

Economics Editor
Dennis A. Shields
(202) 694-5331
dshields@econ.ag.gov

## Associate Editors

Judith E. Sommer
(202) 694-5322

Anne B.W. Effland

## Managing Editor

Mary Reardon (202) 694-5136

## Art Director

Victor Phillips, Jr.

## Design, Layout, Graphics

Cynthia Ray
Statistics Coordinator
David Johnson
(202) 694-5324

2 Briefs
Livestock, Dairy, \& Poultry: Favorable Market for Poultry to Encourage Year 2000 Expansions

3 Commodity Spotlight
Weak Demand Dampens Outlook for U.S. Cotton
Stephen MacDonald \& Leslie Meyer

## 7 Farm \& Rural Communities

What Makes a Small Farm Successful? Janet Perry \& Jim Johnson

ERS Farm Typology: Classifying a Diverse Ag Sector
Robert A. Hoppe, Janet Perry, \& David Banker
FSA Credit Programs Target Minority Farmers
Steve Koenig \& Charles Dodson

## 17 Food \& Marketing

Role of Traditional Ag Markets: The Dry Edible Bean Industry William Chambers

## 20 Resources \& Environment

Reducing Nitrogen Flow to the Gulf of Mexico: Strategies for Agriculture Mark Peters, Marc Ribaudo, Roger Claassen, \& Ralph Heimlich

## 26 Special Article

Implementation of Uruguay Round Tariff Reductions
John Wainio, Paul Gibson, \& Daniel B. Whitley

## Agricultural Outlook Forum 2000

## Statistical Indicators

| 31 | Summary | 48 World Agriculture |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 32 | U.S. \& Foreign Economic Data | $\mathbf{4 9}$ U.S. Agricultural Trade |
| 34 | Farm Prices | 53 Farm Income |
| 36 | Producer \& Consumer Prices | 58 |
| Food Expenditures |  |  |
| 38 | Farm-Retail Price Spreads | 58 Transportation |
| 40 | Livestock \& Products | 59 Indicators of Farm Productivity |
| $\mathbf{4 4}$ Crops \& Products | $\mathbf{6 0}$ | Food Supply \& Use |

Published by the Economic Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture. Materials may be reprinted without permission. Current and back issues available on the ERS website at www.econ.ag.gov/epubs/pdf/agout/ao.htm.

Contents have been approved by the World Agricultural Outlook Board and the summary released October 19, 1999. Price and quantity forecasts are based on the October 8, 1999 World Agricultural Supply and Demand Estimates.
Subscriptions: $\$ 65$ per year ( $\$ 130$ to foreign addresses, including Canada). Order from ERS-NASS, 5285 Port Royal Rd., Springfield, VA 22161. Or call 1-800-999-6779 or 1-703-605-6220. Checks payable to ERS-NASS. For free e-mail subscription (text only): At website www.econ.ag.gov, click on "Periodicals" then "E-mail subscriptions"; follow instructions.
The next issue (AGO-267) is scheduled for mailing on December 3, 1999. If not delivered by December 23, call (202) 694-5136 (please have mailing label handy). The full text will also be distributed electronically; call (202) 694-5050.

# Tariff reduction ... Successful small farms . . . Cotton outlook . . . Credit for minority farmers . . . Nitrogen runoff in Gulf waters 

## Reducing Tariffs <br> Under Uruguay Round Agreement

## Tariffs are considered a highly visible and

 easily negotiable target in the next round of trade negotiations, to be launched by the World Trade Organization in Seattle on November 30. Under the Uruguay Round Agreement on Agriculture, developed countries agreed to reduce all agricultural tariffs by at least 36 percent, on average, over the period 1995 to 2000 , with a minimum reduction of 15 percent per tariff-line (i.e., for a product or products to which the tariff applies). Countries had a great deal of flexibility in deciding how much to cut each agricultural tariff, so average reductions vary by country. The U.S., European Union, Japan, and Canada will each slightly exceed the average requirement. Australia cut 75 percent of its agricultural product tariffs by levels above the required average, resulting in an average reduction of 48 percent. Countries tended to cut the smallest tariffs by the greatest amounts, with most large tariffs reduced by only the minimum amount. In the next round, further reductions, particularly on large tariffs, will no doubt encounter serious resistance.
## Cutting Ag Nitrogen Runoff To the Gulf of Mexico

A zone of hypoxic, or oxygen-deficient, water covers about 7,000 square miles of the Gulf of Mexico at peak periods of the year. The primary cause of oxygen deficiency is high loads of nitrogen in the discharge from the Mississippi River, with an estimated 65 percent from agricultural activities. USDA's Economic Research Service analyzed the economic and environmental effects of three strategies for reducing excess nitrogen releases into the Mississippi River basin: reducing nitrogen use, restoring wetlands, and combining wetland restoration with reduction in nitrogen use. To achieve a 20 -percent reduction in nitrogen loadings, a policy of restrictions to cut nitrogen fertilizer use by 40 percent represents the most costeffective strategy (least cost for achieving the targeted reduction), but the combined strategy is nearly as cost-effective.


## Weak Demand Dampens Outlook For U.S. Cotton

## The U.S. cotton crop is projected to

 rebound from 1998's decade-low output, but prospects of potential earnings from the larger output are dampened by weak demand and rising stocks. Sluggish U.S. mill demand is the result of persistent competition from manmade fibers and of double-digit growth in imports of textile and apparel products. While higher foreign demand will support increased U.S. exports, China's net exports of cotton are trending upwards, and world prices have been dipping as a result. Increased world economic growth and lower cotton prices are boosting cotton consumption in 1999/2000.
## FSA Credit Programs Target Minority Farmers

Racial and ethnic minority farmers often rely on USDA's Farm Service Agency (FSA) loan programs for credit needs, especially in regions where minority farmers are clustered. Because many have limited financial resources, minority family farmers are less likely than other farmers to qualify for credit from private lenders. Loan targeting by FSA sets aside a share of the annual loan funding for farmers
who may be socially disadvantaged-a term that includes those who have been subject to racial or ethnic discrimination. Racial and ethnic minorities comprise nearly 7 percent of all FSA direct borrowers in 1999.

## What Makes a Successful Small Farm?

Farmers may measure success of their farming operations in different wayse.g., providing adequate household income; providing a rural lifestyle; or increasing gross sales, acreage, or assets. In analyzing farming practices that support successful small farms, USDA's Economic Research Service focused on small-scale farms (sales under $\$ 250,000$ ) where farming is the operator's primary occupation, ranking them by returns to assets and by operating expense ratios. The analysis found that top-performing farms are more likely than the lowestperforming farms to apply three critical management practices: using production strategies that control costs, actively marketing their products, and adopting effective financial strategies such as maintaining cash and credit reserves.

## Traditional Ag Markets \& the Dry Edible Bean Industry

Evidence from the dry bean industry suggests that some observers may underestimate the ability of traditional "spot" markets to handle a growing array of agricultural products. Conventional wisdom holds that as demand for nonstandard products proliferates, production contracts will increasingly come into use. In contrast to spot market sales-where buyer and seller do not interact prior to transactions-production contracts usually specify how the crop is to be produced and compensation to the grower. But even as commodity specifications become increasingly complex, use of spot markets continues to effectively coordinate buying and selling of nonstandard dry beans. Because it is relatively easy to verify typical product quality characteristics, dry bean buyers can purchase from suppliers who provide desired quality without using contracts.

## Livestock, Dairy, \& Poultry

# Favorable Market for Poultry to Encourage Year 2000 Expansions 


#### Abstract

Poultry producers are having a relatively good year in 1999. Turkey producers are enjoying the most profitable year since 1986. Combined with feed costs nearly 20 percent below a year ago, higher prices in 1999 have resulted in attractive profits and encouraged turkey producers to expand production in second-half 1999 and in 2000. Retail turkey prices are just slightly higher than last year. While broiler and egg production will not be quite as profitable as in 1998, producers are still in a favorable position to continue expansion in 2000. Broiler and egg production is expected to increase more slowly in 2000 than in 1999.


The attractive profits enjoyed by the turkey industry are the result of feed costs nearly 20 percent below a year ago and higher 1999 turkey prices. Production declines in 1998 following losses the previous 2 years prompted drawdowns of turkey meat stocks, leading to higher prices in 1999. Production in 1999 is expected to be about unchanged from a year ago as increased production in the second half of the year offsets lower production in the first half. The increased profits of 1999 are expected to encourage turkey producers to expand meat production in 2000 by about 2 percent. The number of birds raised should be about the same as in 1999, with heavier weights accounting for the increase.

Turkey supplies for the fall holidays should be about the same as last year, with about 6 pounds per capita expected to be consumed in the fourth quarter. In 1999, production is forecast to be the same as last year. Consumption increasing with population will more than offset a decline in exports, leaving ending stocks lower. Prices for turkeys at retail are expected to be about 2 cents per pound higher than a year ago. Retailers will absorb much of the increase in wholesale prices for turkeys, which are about 7 cents per pound above a year ago for Eastern Region Hens.

Broiler domestic disappearance this year is expected up about 5 pounds per person from 1998 (retail-weight basis). This would be the largest annual increase since consumption increased by more than 5 pounds between 1943 and 1944, when
most other meats were being rationed and diverted for military use. Since 1993, much of the broiler production increase had been absorbed by the export market, but in 1999 and 2000 the domestic broiler market will likely compensate for limited export expectations brought about by economic weakness in Russia and many parts of Asia.

Record profitability in the broiler industry during 1998 encouraged stronger-thanusual production increases in 1999. Both broiler and egg production are expected to increase more slowly in 2000 due to weaker broiler and egg prices in secondhalf 1999 and slightly higher feed costs compared with year-earlier periods.

Whole-bird prices are expected to average about 58 cents per pound in 1999, about 5 cents below a year ago. Whole-bird prices for 2000 are expected to decrease an additional 2 cents to 56 cents per pound.
Whole broiler prices have shown less weakness than parts prices this year as larger supplies of both whole chicken and parts are being sold on the domestic market. Parts prices have declined by about 10 percentage points more than whole-bird-prices, from a year ago, due to increasing segmentation of the chicken market.

Since 1993, market segmentation has been important for chicken parts markets as much of the dark meat has been exported, while nearly all of the white meat has been marketed domestically. The increasing popularity of deboned breast meat in the domestic market led compa-
nies to further segment the market through bird weights to limit labor costs per pound of product on their processing lines. Companies started growing heavier birds for deboning, since the amount of labor to process a small breast is nearly the same as for a large breast. Lighter weight birds make up the whole-bird quote, while primarily heavier weight birds are cut up for the wholesale parts market. Changing supplies of these classes of birds have affected the price movements.

USDA's Agricultural Marketing Service began publishing shares of broiler slaughter by three weight categories in 1997.
The lightest weight category is targeted to be cut up and used in fast-food restaurants as bone-in parts or to be sold whole for rotisserie preparation. The middle category refers to birds targeted for the retail market, and the heaviest birds are used for deboning. During 1999, the share of birds in the heaviest weight category has been about 5 percentage points larger than in 1998. With the share of birds for the two lighter categories about 5 percentage points less than last year, the relatively tighter market for light birds and the relatively larger supply of heavy birds have accounted for the smaller price declines for whole birds versus parts on the wholesale market.

Total egg consumption per person reached 254 eggs in 1999, continuing the increase from about 236 in 1995. While consumption of eggs in processed form has been increasing since 1981, shell-egg consumption decreased from 1979 to 1995 . From 1995 to 1997, declines in shell-egg consumption were small enough that increases in processed egg consumption brought an increase in total egg consumption. In 1998, there was an actual increase in shell-egg consumption, and another increase is expected for 1999. Lower egg prices are probably a major factor in increased usage. Changes in consumer attitudes toward the effects of cholesterol in eggs and increased promotional activities are also being credited with turning around the consumption decline.

Milton Madison (202) 694-5178
mmadison@econ.ag.gov


## Weak Demand Dampens Outlook for U.S. Cotton

The 1999 outlook for U.S. cotton producers is somewhat mixed. This season's U.S. cotton crop is projected to rebound from 1998's decade-low output, with cotton area the largest in 3 years. But prospects of potential earnings from the larger output in 1999 are dampened by weak demand and rising stocks. The result is a less-than-robust outlook for the 1999/2000 (August-July) marketing year.

For 1999 spring planting, producersreleased by the current farm legislation from acreage restrictions-were free to decide which crops to plant and how many acres of each. With prices for major row crops at recent lows, many cotton producers who had the option to plant other crops decided that net returns for cotton were the most promising this year. As a result, U.S. producers increased cotton plantings in 1999, despite the subpar crop of 1998 still fresh in their memory.

The latest acreage estimate from USDA's National Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS) indicates a 9-percent expansion in planted area and a return to a lower, more "normal" average abandonment in 1999/2000. Harvested area is projected to rise 25 percent from last season. While expected national yield is below a year
ago, cotton production is projected to rise 18 percent this season and inflate supplies.

Despite some weather-related setbacks again this year, production is expected to rise in three of the four regions of the Cotton Belt. For 1999, the Southwest region is projected to capture topproducer status, a distinction recently held
by the Delta, this year's second-largest production area. Each of these regions is expected to contribute approximately 30 percent of U.S. cotton production in 1999, with the Southeast and West contributing the remainder.

Although declining crop conditions have placed the latest NASS production forecast well below the August projection, U.S. cotton production this season is expected to push supplies above the 1998 season, even without the substantial quantity of raw cotton imported last year. Beginning stocks are equal to those of a year ago and imports are projected at a minimum this season. U.S. cotton supplies are estimated to rise 12 percent, perhaps too large an increase in an environment of sluggish demand with the financial crises in Asia still reverberating.

## World Demand Is Key To Cotton-Sector Turnaround

Given last season's worldwide decline in cotton demand in the wake of the Asian financial crises, the extent of any demand rebound will play a key role in the 1999/2000 outlook for the global cotton market. Early indications are for world cotton demand to rise more than 2.5 percent this season, above the average longterm growth rate of nearly 2 percent. However, global cotton use is not yet

## Southwest to Lead in U.S. Cotton Production



August-July crop year. Bale $=480 \mathrm{lbs}$. 1999/2000 projected.
Economic Research Service, USDA

## Commodity Spotlight

expected to return to the pre-crisis level of 2 years ago, and mill demand is projected to grow for foreign countries in aggregate but not in the U.S.

Sluggish U.S. cotton mill demand expected this season is the result of persistent competition from manmade fibers and double-digit growth in imports of textile and apparel products. As competition from imports continues to force U.S. industry participants to merge, close, or move mill operations abroad, domestic cotton mill use is projected to fall slightly from last season's level and future expansion is questionable.
U.S. cotton exports, on the other hand, are expected to recover in 1999 from the dismal level of last season. Improvement in foreign import demand and consumption are likely to support U.S. shipments in 1999, and exports are projected to rise more than 25 percent. However, formidable foreign competition in the global export market is expected to keep U.S. cotton exports well below the average of the robust 1994-97 seasons. U.S. cotton exports are forecast more than 2 million bales below recent levels and more than 1 million bales below annual average exports in 1986-98, the period since farm legislation introduced cotton marketing loans and ended the loan rate's role as a price floor and a barrier to exports for cotton.

An assumption underlying USDA's October forecasts for both export and domestic consumption is the continuing inactivity of Step 2 of the Cotton Marketing Loan Program ( $A O$ September 1998). Funding for Step 2 through fiscal year 2002, aimed at keeping U.S. cotton competitive on the domestic and global market, was exhausted in December 1998; Congress recently passed legislation to provide additional funding for reactivating Step 2. It is generally accepted that some expansion in exports and domestic use is likely to result from a reactivated Step 2, but the extent depends on the circumstances under which the program operates, and estimates vary widely.

## China-a Strong Influence On World Cotton Prices

Among the major changes the world has seen in the last 40 years has been the growing integration of China into the world community, and increased openness of information about events in China. However, there is ample room for further progress in the world's understanding of China's cotton sector, and lack of understanding may translate into greater world price instability. A number of uncertainties about China's behavior have been holding down world prices during the first months of 1999/2000.

## World Cotton Price Reflects China's Imports

¢/lb.


Price data are monthly. August-July marketing year. Data unavailable for June-July 1995. Source: Cotton Outlook, Cotlook Ltd., Liverpool.

## Million bales



August-July marketing year. 1999/2000 projected.
Economic Research Service, USDA
prices to date and the expectation of relatively weak U.S. exports. China's current policy-like that of the U.S. in 1986/87is aimed at lowering government-held stocks, making policy adjustments to free up some old stocks, and putting into place measures to prevent 1999/2000 and future crops from becoming government-owned.

The centerpiece of China's new policy is termination of government's role as sole legal purchaser of cotton and government's guaranteed purchase of all available cotton at a price well above world levels. Although withdrawal of this price floor has been widely anticipated in China, production in 1999/2000 is nevertheless expected to be only slightly lower than the year before. However, many forecasters expect a stronger downward production trend in subsequent years. Given China's need to maintain employment in a slowing economy, and a long tradition of high agricultural self-sufficiency, it is unclear whether the government's willingness to accept the social consequences of falling producer incomes will persist in the face of potentially large declines in cotton production.

Another source of uncertainty relates to China's stock holdings. Until recently, stock levels in China were regarded as a state secret, and while stock levels have been publicly discussed lately by government sources in China, none of the various published numbers can be verified. There is even some question about whether or not all the reported stocks really exist. If they do exist, the quality and condition of these stocks is highly uncertain; they may even be unusable.

Disposition of stocks from earlier years may depend partly on some adjustment in current government policy. The Cotton and Jute Companies that procured stocks for the government at guaranteed support levels above market prices cannot release this older cotton at current prices without recording monetary losses, which policy forbids. Conceivably this policy constraint could change.

China still publishes no complete estimate of domestic cotton use. In addition, its production data have long been questioned by a wide range of observers, and even trade data are somewhat suspect due

## Refueling Step 2 to Bolster U.S. Cotton Competitiveness

The 1990 farm legislation provided a mechanism—Upland Cotton User Marketing Certificates or "Step 2" of the Cotton Marketing Loan Program-for keeping U.S. cotton competitive on the world export market as well as for encouraging domestic mills to use U.S. cotton instead of importing cheaper foreign cotton. Step 2 provides payment to exporters and domestic mill users of U.S. upland cotton when:

- after 4 consecutive weeks, the U.S. price on the world market remains more than 3 cents per pound above the weekly average of the five lowest cotton price quotations from a variety of countries, and
- the adjusted world price is no more than 34 percent above the per-unit government loan rate available to cotton farmers.

Farm legislation passed in 1996 limited Step 2 expenditures to $\$ 701$ million during the period FY 1996 through 2002, but the program funds were exhausted by December 15, 1998. The program has been inactive since then, but Congress recently passed legislation to provide additional funding.

See AO September 1998 and July 1997 for details on Step 2.
to the acknowledged widespread smuggling of a variety of commodities. In these circumstances, it is difficult for the rest of the world to react to anything but China's recent actual transactions with the rest of the world-i.e., reported exports and imports.

Current information indicates that China's net exports are trending upwards. With little available information, the rest of the world generally expects the level of cotton exports from China to continue rising. As a result, world prices have been dipping lower.

## Cotton Consumption Reflects Economic Health

In the 1990's, stagnation in global cotton consumption has been the order of the day, in contrast to the 1980's, when cotton consumption underwent one of its greatest sustained surges of the century. The current decade has seen the collapse of cotton consumption in countries of the former Soviet Union, growth in production of polyester-a competing fiberrebounding to nearly record levels, and finally, financial crises in Asia that drove cotton into the deepest consumption slump seen in decades, contributing to depressed global exports and prices.

Rebounding consumption in 1999/2000 is not expected to fully make up for the
4.1- percent decline in consumption in 1998/99. Although world economic growth slowed only modestly in calendar 1999, a number of once rapidly growing developing countries suffered severe setbacks, and longrun consumption prospects there have weakened as a result.

The 1998/99 consumption decline probably reflects reduced consumption expectations of cotton consumers (purchasers at the retail level) for a number of years into the future. Cotton consumers in Southeast Asia undoubtedly have adjusted their longrun domestic consumption expectations downward because of the economic crisis in Asia that began in 1997, and therefore the export share of the region's mill use (textile production) is higher, pressuring mills elsewhere in the world. Cotton consumers in China are probably less certain about their longrun cotton consumption prospects, especially since China's textile exports have not been robust lately. Devaluations and increased uncertainty have affected the outlook for Brazilian and Russian cotton consumers.

There are no obvious market candidates displaying positive longrun economic adjustments that will lead to significant expansion of cotton consumption. U.S. short-term general economic performance, however, continues to surpass expectation, and generally positive news has been coming recently from Europe and Japan.

## Commodity Spotlight

World cotton consumption is expected to rise 2.6 percent in 1999/2000, well below the rate in some years when consumption rebounded from earlier declines, but still above the likely long-term growth potential. With world economic growth expected to continue improving in calendar 2000, the lagged effect of recent lower cotton prices should support an aboveaverage outlook for cotton consumption. If stable economic growth is maintained, cotton consumers' longrun outlook should eventually improve as well.

Improving economic performance expected in the coming 12 months suggests clothing demand could be rising in many developed as well as developing countries. China's increased export rebates, floating procurement prices, and recovering profitability in the textile sector indicate that cotton consumption in China could increase in 1999/2000. Favorable exchange rates for the Russian ruble and Brazilian real also suggest that cotton consumption should improve in those countries. Because increased consumer demand for cotton textiles in one country can translate to increased mill use of cotton in a number of other countries, it is unclear where cotton mill use will grow in 1999/2000. However, additional use in textile exporters like India, Mexico, and Southeast Asia seems reasonable.

Another-although perhaps less certainfactor in favor of growing cotton consumption in 1999/2000 is reduced investment in manmade (chemical) fiber production, particularly in Asia. Worldwide, the profitability of chemical fiber production suffered from the recent economic slowdown, and in Asia the cost of capital

## Global Cotton Use to Rebound in 1999/2000

Percent change


August-July marketing years for cotton (e.g., 1998=1997/98 marketing year). 1999/2000 forecast. Calendar years for manmade fiber.
Source: International Cotton Advisory Committee and Fiber Economics Bureau for manmade (chemical) fiber data.
Economic Research Service, USDA
has risen with the introduction of floating exchange rates and the higher degree of economic uncertainty in the region. Some industry sources indicate that while manmade fiber production rose 6 percent in 1996 and 12 percent in 1997, growth slipped below 2 percent in 1998. Capacity growth has reportedly slowed dramatically, suggesting an even smaller gain in global manmade fiber production in 1999.

With abundant cotton supplies projected again in many countries around the globe, even the relatively robust consumption forecast for 1999/2000 is expected to reduce world ending stocks only slightly. In the U.S., ending stocks are projected to
rise to 30 percent of use, equaling the highest level in this decade. China's stocks are expected to fall, but virtually no change is expected in the total for the rest of the world. In hindsight, the 1986/87 shift in world prices-ushered in by the 1986 U.S. policy change to draw down government stocks-helped sustain booming cotton consumption through the end of the 1980's. Only time will tell if a similar outcome will follow China's policy revisions and the pause in manmade fiber capacity gains. AO

Stephen MacDonald (202) 694-5305 and Leslie Meyer (202) 694-5307
stephenm@econ.ag.gov
lmeyer@econ.ag.gov


For the latest research, outlook analysis, and data on the U.S. and foreign cotton markets


## What Makes a Small Farm Successful?

Farms and farm families remain powerful symbols in American culture. While the economies of most places in the U.S. are not dependent on farming, the issue of survival of family farms continues to evoke strong response from the public, particularly during periods when the farm sector is in distress. For much of the public, the term family farm is synonymous with small farm.

Analysis by USDA's Economic Research Service (ERS) indicates that despite recent public attention to difficulties faced by small-scale family farmers, some operations are successfully negotiating current market conditions. Although definitions of success may vary, these farmers have developed or adopted practices that keep their small farms economically viable. Their experiences may suggest strategies for success in small-scale farming that are transferable to other operations.

The U.S. farm sector consists of a highly diverse set of businesses and farm households, and "small" means different things to different people. A variety of smallfarm definitions has been used by USDA over the years, including those based on small acreage, low sales volume, and the ability of a farm to support a single family. However, the extent of acreage does
not necessarily correlate with sales volume. A berry farm of only a few acres, for example, can generate a very large volume of sales; conversely, cattle operations may have a low volume of sales but encompass many acres of pasture.

Small farms are currently defined, based on an ERS-developed typology (see article, page 11), as operations with sales less than $\$ 250,000$. While this considerably expands the traditional sales-class definition of small farms, operations with sales under $\$ 250,000$ are small compared with other businesses in the general economy.

Despite frequently documented constraints facing farmers with operations of this size, small farms continue to be an important component in the U.S. agricultural sector. Distributed across all regions of the country, small farms make up 94 percent of all U.S. farms and constitute one of the biggest single groups of U.S. business owners. Although large farms produce large volumes of agricultural products, small farms still contribute a substantial portion (38 percent) of the value of U.S. farm production and control the majority ( 73 percent) of farm assets.

## ERS typology—small family farms

Limited-resource
Retirement
Residential/lifestyle
Farm operator occupation
Lower-sales
Higher-sales

## Farmers Attach Different Levels of Importance to Measures of Success

Percent of farm category


Source: Agricultural Resource Management Study.
Economic Research Service, USDA

## Successful Small Farms Are Located Throughout the U.S.



Probability of finding successful farms

Includes only small farms where operator's primary occupation is farming, and areas with adequate sample size. Probability based on estimates from the ERS model of successful small farms using data from the Agricultural Resource Management Study.

Economic Research Service, USDA

Many small-scale farm operations raise cattle, but a sub-group of small farms, particularly higher-sales small farms, are more likely to produce cash grains. The majority of wheat, corn, rice, and other feed grains produced in the U.S. comes from these operations. Small-scale farm operators also hold much of the farmland of the U.S. and are key participants in certain environmentally based government programs, such as the Conservation Reserve Program (CRP) and the Wetlands Reserve Program (WRP).

Farms may meet the ERS small-farm definition (sales under $\$ 250,000$ ) for a variety of reasons. For some, the farm may serve primarily as a residence, rather than as a source of income. Some operators may be deliberately scaling down their farm businesses as they retire. For others, the farm may provide a significant portion of household income and/or a significant source of employment. Some remain small because they have limited resources.

## Defining Successful Farms

In defining success, ERS analysts recognized that not all farmers have the same goals-for their farm businesses, themselves, or their households. One family may concentrate on expanding its farm operation by leveraging the business, while another may consider the farm lifestyle as adequate compensation for low farm income. Among small-scale farm operators and their households, each typology group has stories of farm families operating successful farm businesses based on their own definitions of success.

In USDA's Agricultural Resource Management Study (ARMS), farmers were asked to weigh the importance of selected measures of "success." These include:

- operation provides adequate income without having to work off farm,
- operation provides a rural lifestyle,
- operation would be able to survive adverse market or weather conditions,
- gross sales are increasing,
- equity or assets are increasing,
- acres operated is increasing,
- operation can be passed on to the next generation.

For those operating limited resource, retirement, and residential/lifestyle farms, it was more important that the farm provide a rural lifestyle than an adequate income. On farms that are larger and where farming is a primary occupation, importance shifts to the farms' ability to provide adequate income for the family.

Given these various measures and definitions of success, however, most economists would say that successful operations are those that are performing well based on production, managerial, and financial measures. Good performance in this context means that the business has low costs of production and earns an attractive family income. By focusing on an "attractive family income," the concept of good performance can go beyond simply adequate returns to the farm as a business to include the relationship between the farm's success as a business and the wellbeing of the operator's household.

Even at sales of $\$ 250,000$ or more, a farm would have to be highly efficient for the business alone to provide adequate income for a family. In 1997, average farm household income stood at $\$ 52,347$, just above the $\$ 49,692$ average for all U.S. households. In fact, average farm household income has been on a par with the average U.S. household for many years, but not without off-farm income. Like most U.S. households, farm households have multiple income sources, and even households of larger farms have substantial off-farm income on average. Most small farms have sales much lower than $\$ 250,000$, so not surprisingly, a larger share of average household income on small farms comes from off-farm sources than is the case for larger farms.

In analyzing farming practices that support successful small farms, ERS focused on the two groups of small-scale farms for which farming is the operator's primary occupation ("higher-sales" and "lower-sales" farms). Since farm earnings make up a larger proportion of total
household income for primary-occupation farms than for other small-scale farm types, economic measures of success were particularly applicable to them.

Farm-level data collected by USDA through the ARMS allowed identification of top-performing farm businesses in the selected categories using standard measures of income-or profitability-and cost structure. A ranking or distribution from high to low returns or from low to high costs provided the basis for designating high-performing farms.

The analysis is national in scope, but based on data for only a single year-1996-which might affect characterizations and comparisons of specific areas and/or farm production types for which 1996 was not a representative year.

## Characteristics of Successful Farms

Top performers (successful farms) were defined as farms in the top 25 percent of each selected category of small farms, based on either returns to assets or operating expense ratios. Using either standard, top performers in each small-farm category were found in all major commodity groups and in all regions, although top performers from different farm categories tended to be concentrated in production of particular commodities.

While many small farmers tend to emphasize cattle as their principal commodity, farmers in the top 25 percent of the distribution by returns to assets were clustered in the production of "other cash grains"corn, soybeans, and grains other than wheat-and "other crops"-vegetables, fruit, other field crops (those not classified separately), and nursery or greenhouse specialties. In the higher-sales group, farmers most commonly specialized in "other cash grains," not cattle. Top-performing higher-sales farms were found in greater proportion in this specialty than in other specialties, including other crops, cattle, other livestock, and wheat. Because this analysis is for one year, recent financial circumstances of farms in the Plains, especially the Northern Plains, may influence whether grain farms continue to dominate "successful" farm categories.

Crops Are Leading Enterprises for Top-Performing Small Farms
Farming occupation, lower-sales
Percent of quartile


## Farming occupation, higher-sales

Percent of quartile


Lower-sales = Farms with operator whose primary occupation is farming and with sales under $\$ 100,000$. Higher-sales = Farms with operator whose primary occupation is farming and with sales of $\$ 100,000-\$ 250,000$. Quartiles of farms ranked by returns to assets and operating expense ratios. "Other cash grains" include commodities such as corn, oats, and barley. Source: Agricultural Resource Management Study.
Economic Research Service, USDA

Top-performing small farms are characterized by successful application of three critical management strategies: using production strategies that control costs, actively marketing products, and adopting effective financial strategies. Controlling costs-variable, fixed, or economic costs (which provide a return to the unpaid labor, machinery, equipment and other assets used in production)-is a main feature of top-performing farms. Controlling inputs leads to lower costs per unit of output and thus to higher profits per unit of output. Keeping fixed costs (such as mortgage payments or equipment costs) low by renting land or machinery permits flexibility when market conditions vary.

Production strategies differ between operators of top-performing small farms and operators of other small farms in the study groups. Besides controlling traditional production costs, producers in the top 25 percent of the lower-sales group reported greater use of forward pricing of inputs, diversification into additional crop or livestock enterprises, and renting land-particularly share renting-than did other farmers in that group. Higher-sales farmers had similar characteristics. All these strategies help farmers manage production risk. In both the higher-sales and lowersales groups, farmers in the top 25 percent are also more likely to allocate some of their labor to off-farm work.

## Top-Performing Small Farms Rely More on Marketing Practices

Farming occupation, lower-sales


## Farming occupation, higher-sales

Percent of quartile


Farmers may use more than one strategy.
Lower-sales = Farms with operator whose primary occupation is farming and with sales under $\$ 100,000$. Higher-sales = Farms with operator whose primary occupation is farming and with sales of $\$ 100,000-\$ 250,000$. Quartiles of farms ranked by returns to assets and operating expense ratios. Source: Agricultural Resource Management Study.
Economic Research Service, USDA

Top performers also actively engage in marketing their products. Active marketing of crop and livestock commmodities/ products generally gathers additional marginswhich increases profits-through better timing of sales to receive higher prices. Top-performing farms in both study groups were more likely than other farms in those categories to use marketing strategies like hedging or futures/options contracts, forward contracting of sales through use of marketing contracts, and spreading sales over the year. Forward contracting of sales through marketing contracts was not as useful for successful higher-sales farms, probably because they concentrated in corn, soybeans, and grains-crops not typically grown under contract.

Financial strategies enable top performers to respond to changes in the market. Data for the ERS study reflect relatively lowintensity financial practices such as maintaining cash and credit reserves that help operators meet unexpected cash flow difficulties and take advantage of unexpected business opportunities. Crop insurance was included as a financial strategy in the study because its purpose is income maintenance and assuring the farm's ability to meet cash flow obligations. Successful higher-sales farms were more likely than other higher-sales farms to maintain cash or credit reserves and to have purchased additional buy-up insurance that supplements basic catastrophic policies. In the lower-sales group, top-performing farms
showed little difference in financial strategies from other farms in that group, except that they were slightly more likely to use crop insurance-both catastrophic and additional buy-up insurance.

## Learning from Successful Farms

The diversity of the small-scale farm sector and the complexity of business, household, and market connections for smallscale farms make it imperative to understand which management practices are behind successful small farms. Tried-andtrue strategies such as controlling costs and increasing efficiency and productivity are still important. But the current economic environment demands more.

Successful farming requires management strategies that reach beyond production to planning and control of the marketing and financial aspects of the business. Organization and planning along these lines may require new skills, but they will also provide greater opportunities for farmers. Analysis from this study indicates the value of an increased emphasis on returns to management, rather than to capital, for success under current business conditions.

Diversity of farm operations increases as new environmental regulations, energy policies, and technologies lead to changes in the ways farmers produce. Alliances, joint ventures, contracting, and other production arrangements change the way farmers can organize resources and the returns they can expect. Farmers also respond to price signals by diversifying product mix to include not only food and fiber but also agricultural products for fuels, medicines, and industrial uses.

Identifying practices that have helped farms of widely varied structures and product mixes to succeed can be helpful as policymakers, educators, farmers, and others face decisions about strategies and policies to lower costs and conserve production and financial resources for the full range of small-scale farm types.

Janet Perry (202) 694-5583 and Jim
Johnson (202) 694-5570
jperry@econ.ag.gov
jimjohn@econ.ag.gov

# ERS Farm Typology: Classifying a Diverse Ag Sector 

FTarms vary widely in size and other characteristics, ranging from very small retirement and residential farms to establishments with sales in the millions. A farm typology developed by the Economic Research Service (ERS) categorizes farms into more homogeneous groups than classifications based on sales volume alone, producing a more effective policy development tool.

The typology is based on the occupation of operators and the sales class of farms. In the case of "limited-resource" farmers, the asset base and total household income-as well as sales-are low. Compared with classification by sales alone, the ERS typology is much more reflective of operators' expectations from farming, stage in the life cycle, and dependence on agriculture.

The typology identifies five groups of small family farms (sales less than $\$ 250,000$ ): limited-resource, retirement, residential/ lifestyle, farming occupation/lower-sales, and farming occupa-tion/higher-sales. To cover the remaining farms, the typology identifies large family farms, very large family farms, and nonfamily farms.

The groups differ in their contribution to agricultural production, their product specialization, program participation, and dependence on farm income.

## The Heartland Illustrates Farm Diversity

Percent of region's farms


## Defining the Farm Typology Groups

## Small family farms (sales less than $\$ 250,000$ )*

Limited-resource. Any small farm with gross sales less than $\$ 100,000$, total farm assets less than $\$ 150,000$, and total operator household income less than $\$ 20,000$. Limited-resource farmers may report farming, a nonfarm occupation, or retirement as their major occupation.

Retirement. Small farms whose operators report they are retired (excludes limited-resource farms operated by retired farmers).
Residential/lifestyle. Small farms whose operators report a major occupation other than farming (excludes limitedresource farms with operators reporting a nonfarm major occupation).

Farming occupation/lower-sales. Small farms with sales less than $\$ 100,000$ whose operators report farming as their major occupation (excludes limited-resource farms whose operators report farming as their major occupation).

Farming occupation/higher-sales. Small farms with sales between $\$ 100,000$ and $\$ 249,999$ whose operators report farming as their major occupation.

## Other farms

Large family farms. Farms with sales between $\$ 250,000$ and $\$ 499,999$.

Very large family farms. Farms with sales of $\$ 500,000$ or more.

Nonfamily farms. Farms organized as nonfamily corporations or cooperatives, as well as farms operated by hired managers.

* The $\$ 250,000$ cutoff for small farms was suggested by the National Commission on Small Farms.

Differences among farm typology groups (e.g., product specialization, program participation) are illustrated in the following pages using 1997 data from the Agricultural Resource Management Study (ARMS). The ARMS is an annual survey conducted by ERS and by USDA's National Agricultural Statistics Service.

## Share of Farms, Assets, \& Production

Most farms are small, but small farms account for a modest share of production.

- More than 90 percent of farms are small, and small farms account for about 70 percent of the assets and land involved in farming.
- Large family farms, very large family farms, and nonfamily farms account for 61 percent of production.


## Share of Total Farms and of Production



## Share of Farm Assets and Acres Operated



## Specialization \& Diversification

Specialization and diversification vary among the farm typology groups.

- Many small family farms specialize in beef cattle, an enterprise that often has low labor requirements compatible with off-farm work and retirement.
- In contrast, two commodity groups-cash grains and dairy-account for nearly two-thirds of all higher-sales small farms and over half of large family farms.
- Many small farms specialize in a single commodity, but higher-sales small farms, large family farms, and very large family farms tend to produce multiple commodities.


## Share of Farms Specializing in Cash Grains, Beef, and Dairy



Commodity accounts for at least half of the farm's value of production. Estimates of dairy farms were suppressed for selected groups, due to insufficient number of observations.

## Share of Farms, by Number of Commodities Produced

Percent


[^0]
## Government Program Participation

All farm typology groups participate in government farm programs to some extent, but the participation rates and share of program payments vary.

- Transition payments are most important to higher-sales small farms and large family farms.
- The largest portion of government payments goes to highersales small farms.
- Retirement and residential/lifestyle farms account for half of the acreage in the Conservation Reserve and Wetlands Reserve Programs (CRP and WRP).


## Share of Farms Receiving Transition Payments and Payments from the CRP or WRP



* Payments to commodity-program participants under 1996 Farm Act.


## Distribution of Total Farm Program Payments and of Conservation Program Acreage



[^1]
## Cost Control

"Top-performing" farms are defined as the top 25 percent of each typology group, ranked by returns to operators' labor and management.

- Top performers in each group control expenses, resulting in a 30- to 50-percent gross cash margin (the expense ratio subtracted from 100 percent).
- Each group includes farms earning positive returns.


## Operating Expense Ratio for Top-Performing Farms



The operating expense ratio measures percentage of gross cash income absorbed by cash operating expense.

## Household Income

Dependence on farm income varies by farm size.

- Households operating very large farms, large farms, and higher-sales small farms receive a substantial share of their income from farming.
- The remaining small farm households derive virtually all income from off-farm sources.


## Average Operator Household Income, by Source



Robert A. Hoppe (202) 694-5572, Janet Perry, David Banker rhoppe@econ.ag.gov,jperry@econ.ag.gov, dbanker@econ.ag.gov AO


## FSA Credit Programs Target Minority Farmers

Racial and ethnic minorities often rely on USDA's Farm Service Agency (FSA) loan programs for their credit needs, especially in regions where minority farmers are clustered. FSA direct and guaranteed farm loan programs, which service 7 percent of all farms, are intended to provide credit to family farmers unable to get credit from conventional sources at reasonable rates and terms. Because many have limited financial resources, minority family farmers are more likely to turn to FSA than to private lenders for credit.

## Minority Farmer Numbers Growing

According to the Census of Agriculture, four major groups of racial and ethnic minorities are involved in farming: Blacks, American Indians, Asians and Pacific Islanders, and those with either a Hispanic or Latino background. From 1992 to 1997, the total number of farms operated by Blacks, American Indians, and other racial minority groups rose 10 percent to 47,658 . In addition, the number of farmers who claimed a Hispanic or Latino background rose 32 percent to 27,717. Growth in Hispanic or Latino farmers and Asian farmers is consistent
with growth of these racial and ethnic groups in the U.S. population.

The number of Black-operated farms, unlike farms of most other racial minority groups, declined slightly from 1992 to 1997-to just 18,451 farms-and may continue to decline. Black farmers on average are older than farmers of other racial groups. Only 4 percent of Black farmers are under 35 years of age, while nearly a quarter are at least 70 years old.

Racial and ethnic minority farmers tend to be regionally clustered, often the result of historical factors. Hispanic or Latino farmers tend to be located in the Southwest, American Indians in the Plains, and Black farmers along the Southern Coastal Plain, parts of the Piedmont, and the Mississippi River Delta. Asian farmers are found primarily in California.

Racial and ethnic minority farmers tend to operate smaller operations than nonminor-
ity farmers. Only about a third of minority farms reported sales greater than $\$ 10,000$ in 1997, compared with half for all farms. However, some minority-operated farms are large, bringing the average size to just under $\$ 103,000$, the average for all farms. Farms operated by Blacks, however, had average sales of $\$ 26,000$, while farms operated by Asian and Pacific Islanders had sales averaging $\$ 209,000$. A high proportion of Asians and Pacific Islanders operate farms producing high-value fruit, vegetable, or greenhouse crops, whereas over half of Black farmers have small beef-cattle operations.

## Targeting Loans to Minorities

Since the late 1980's, legislative and administrative changes have increased FSA loan services specifically targeted to farmers who may be socially disadvantaged (SDA). The Agricultural Credit Act of 1987 (P.L. 100-233) defined SDA individuals as those who may have been subject to discrimination because of their identity as members of a group, without regard to their individual qualities. In addition to racial and ethnic minorities, women are also considered an SDA group (this analysis includes women in racial and ethnic minority groups only). Initially, the targeting applied only to long-term real estate, or farm ownership, loans, but the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (P.L. 101-624) expanded targeting to include operating loans.

Targeting of loans is accomplished by setting aside a share of the annual loan funding for use by SDA applicants, based on the proportion of SDA farmers or residents in the county or state. Both direct and guaranteed loan programs have targeting requirements. Direct loans are made through FSA's county and state offices, and FSA-guaranteed loans are originated, funded, and serviced by private-sector lenders. Through both direct and guaranteed loan programs, $\$ 296$ million was lent to SDA groups in

Black farmers' claims that FSA programs were failing to adequately serve their credit needs resulted in a class action lawsuit against FSA in 1997. In the lawsuit, Black farmers alleged a pattern of discrimination in farm loan programs between 1981 and 1996. In 1999, FSA agreed to settle the lawsuit by compensating eligible plaintiffs.
fiscal 1999, about 8 percent of total FSA loan obligations.

Racial and ethnic minority farmers make more use of direct loan programs than guaranteed loan programs. About 1,200 borrowers, or only 3 percent of all borrowers with FSA guaranteed loans, are racial or ethnic minorities. While minorities represented less than 4 percent of U.S. farmers in 1997, they comprised nearly 6,600 , or almost 7 percent of all FSA direct borrowers in 1999 excluding lending in Puerto Rico.

In counties where racial and ethnic minorities are clustered, these groups have received a large share of all FSA direct loans since 1993. Minorities received over 25 percent of all such loans since 1993 in 370 counties (counties nationwide number 3,101). Nationally, minorities received 9 percent of all FSA direct loans since 1993.

In some regions, racial and ethnic minorities rely heavily on FSA as a source of capital. In nearly 90 counties where Black farmers are concentrated-in the Mississippi Delta, Southern Coastal Plain from Virginia to Georgia, and parts of the Piedmont-over 25 percent of all Black farmers identified by the 1997 Census of Agriculture had received FSA direct loans since 1993. For many counties on or near Indian reservations, over 25 percent of American Indian farmers were recent FSA borrowers. Likewise, for some counties in West Texas and the Southwest, over 25 percent of Hispanic farmers had obtained an FSA loan in the last 7 years.

Because racial and ethnic minorities are more likely to have low average incomes and a limited asset base, they are less likely than other farmers to qualify for credit from private lenders. Discrimination by private-sector lenders represents another possible explanation for the greater use of FSA direct loans by racial and ethnic minorities. Unlike guaranteed loan programs, direct loans are administered by FSA offices and do not rely on lending preferences or practices of pri-vate-sector lenders. Minorities also tend to be located in regions where farm production is more risky. Historically, all family-sized farms in many of the same regions where minority farmers are clus-

## Large Share of Farmers in the Southeast, Delta, and Southwest Are Racial or Ethnic Minorities



Source: 1997 Census of Agriculture.
Economic Research Service, USDA.

## Racial and Ethnic Minority Farmers Rely Heavily on FSA Credit in the Southeast, Mississippi Delta, and Southwest



Sources: USDA Farm Service Agency and 1997 Census of Agriculture.
Economic Research Service, USDA

Farm \& Rural Communities
tered have been more reliant on FSA credit programs than on private-sector lenders.

Institutional factors may also play a role in racial and ethnic minorities' reliance on FSA direct loans. Unlike FSA, other sources of government-supported farm credit do not have specific minority lending requirements. Neither the Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation (Farmer Mac) nor the Farm Credit System, which are government-sponsored enterprises, is required under Federal charter to target minorities. Some larger commercial banks have an incentive to use FSA's guaranteed loan program to lend to minority farmers, to meet statutory requirements of the Community Reinvestment Act (CRA). But smaller banks that often serve rural counties are exempt from some CRA requirements.

To help ensure that the needs of minorities are adequately served, USDA has taken steps in addition to targeting of loan programs. Beginning in 1993, FSA implemented several policies to help alleviate discrimination that might still be present in delivery of its programs. These included revising EEO and Civil Rights training for state and county offices and increasing representation of minorities on

FSA county committees. FSA's Small Farmer Outreach Training and Assistance Program now provides grants to entities assisting minority farmers. In response to recommendations of USDA's Civil Rights Action Team in 1997, an Outreach Office was established within USDA to increase minority participation in all USDA farm programs. Overall, lending data since 1993 indicate that the number of minorities being served by FSA credit programs is increasing.

In the short run, lower interest rates and favorable financing terms of FSA loans should increase the probability of positive net farm income for minority farmers. The ability of targeted loan programs to improve the financial condition of minority farmers over the long term is less clear. Because many minorities tend to be located in riskier farming regions, they are much more susceptible to economic downturns brought on by low commodity prices or weather-related disasters. Credit enhancement may not be sufficient to enable these farms to survive such events. AO

Steve Koenig (202) 694-5353 and Charles Dodson (202) 720-4144
skoenig@econ.ag.gov
cdodson@wdc.fsa.usda.gov

## November Releases—USDA's Agricultural Statistics Board

The following reports are issued electronically at 3 p.m. (ET) unless otherwise indicated.

```
November
    l Crop Progress (4 p.m.)
    3 Broiler Hatchery
    4 \text { Dairy Products}
        Egg Products
        Poultry Slaughter
    5 \text { Dairy Products Prices}
        (8:30 a.m.)
        Basic Formula Milk Price
        (Wisconsin State Report)
    8 Crop Progress (4 p.m.)
10 Cotton Ginnings (8:30 a.m.)
    Crop Production (8:30 a.m.)
    Broiler Hatchery
12 Dairy Products Prices
    Turkey Hatchery
15 Milk Production
    Crop Progress (4 p.m.)
17 Broiler Hatchery
1 9 \text { Dairy Products Prices}
        (8:30 a.m.)
        Cattle on Feed
        cold Storage
        Farm Labor
        Livestock Slaughter
22 Crop Progress (4 p.m.)
23 Chickens and Eggs
    Catfish Processing
24 Cotton Ginnings (8:30 a.m.)
    Broiler Hatchery
    Peanut Stocks and Processing
    NASS Facts Newsletter (4 p.m.)
26 Dairy Products Prices
29 Crop Progress (4 p.m.)
30 Agricultural Prices
```



## Role of Traditional Ag Markets: The Dry Edible Bean Industry

Amajor change underway in the U.S. food and agricultural sector is the rise of the production and marketing of products with specific characteristics. As more products and uses are developed, and as consumer tastes and preferences change, niche commodity markets will become increasingly important. As a result, agricultural markets are becoming more complex because they involve a wider range of differentiated commodities and uses.

Prices for standard commodities have long been the basis for signaling quality and product specification through market channels. The classic example is corn, which has traditionally been traded using broad quality standards such as U.S. \#2. But broad quality grades that define basic commodities often do not adequately describe products destined for specific uses and niche markets. In the case of corn, part of the market in recent years has segmented into different valueenhanced products (e.g., high-oil, highstarch, waxy, and organic).

Conventional wisdom is that as nonstandard products proliferate, they will be traded primarily with the use of production contracts, rather than through "spot markets" or marketing contracts.

Production contracts shift many of the management decisions to the buyer of the commodity. These contracts typically specify how the crop is to be producedincluding the variety grown, inputs used, and timing of planting and harvest-and the compensation the grower will receive. This enables buyers to ensure that they are receiving the correct product for the niche market.

In contrast, marketing contracts usually specify only the price and quantity to be traded. With a spot market, there is no interaction between buyer and seller prior to the transaction, and the price is determined by current supply-and-demand conditions.

Although use of production contracts may expand, evidence from the U.S. dry bean industry indicates that spot-market-based transactions can be used for a far wider group of commodities than previously thought. Exploring the dry edible bean market sheds light on how changes in product specifications influence market transactions and why agricultural markets are changing.

## Verifying Product Specifications

Increased consumption of processed foods, greater demand for ethnically diverse meals, and greater demand for higher quality food products have led to changes in industry specifications for dry beans. Traditionally, dry beans were traded using broad USDA-style grades. Now such grades are being replaced by specifications that are more complex and that more clearly reflect the types of products consumers are demanding.

For example, canning firms in the industry have developed their own product specifications, which vary from firm to firm. As a result of changing product specifications, trade between farmers, elevators, and canners now involves a high level of interaction between market participants (canners that purchase beans from elevators, which purchase beans from farmers).

Product specifications in the dry bean industry can be separated into three general categories. The first category consists of product attributes commonly found in USDA standards (but with more stringent tolerance levels) such as specifications on foreign matter, moisture content, broken seeds, color, and uniformity of size.

The second category is similar to the first but includes a specification for post-canning quality. Canning quality, or seed integrity, determines the appearance of the product after it has been canned. Because seed integrity consists of so many variables, it is difficult to develop an objective pre-canning test that identifies the beans' quality (which is why it has not been included in USDA specifications). Seedcoat checks-defined as small breaks in the seed coat-are an objective measure commonly used for this purpose. Unfortunately, seed coat checks do not always predict post-canning quality, and there is no consensus on what constitutes a seed coat check. The third category is specifications for organic dry beans, a small segment of the bean industry.

An important factor in determining what form of marketing will prevail (i.e., spot market or production contract) is related to how easily buyers can verify that their

## Food \& Marketing

specifications have been met. This varies by category.

Specifications in the first category (e.g., foreign matter or moisture content) are far tighter than USDA's, but one can easily test for them. This makes trade operate smoothly. Because it is easy to verify these product quality characteristics, the buyer can choose not to purchase from suppliers who are unable to provide the desired quality. In addition, price premiums can easily be used to induce growers to provide the desired product.

The canner-elevator relationship for category 1 is fairly simple. A canner issues a specification that defines tolerance levels for different attributes, and the elevator fills the order. Very little further interaction is required. Upon receiving a shipment, a canner inspects the product to see if it meets specification. Since the attributes are easily checked, the elevator has a powerful incentive to meet the canner's specifications. The elevator-farmer relationship for category 1 is also fairly simple. The fact that an elevator can easily identify the needed attributes means it can offer premiums to farmers who grow products with these attributes.

Product attributes in category 2 are slightly more difficult to test for because there is no standard definition for canning quality. Different canners have various expectations of canning quality and require elevators to perform various tests on the beans they purchase. Many elevators have developed canning labs to test the product to make sure it meets a given canner's specification. If an elevator is unsure whether or not the canning quality specification has been met, it will send a sample to the canner for product evaluation, which includes canning trials to see how the beans actually perform. These canning trials accurately identify quality, making seed integrity an observable attribute.

The relationship between canners and elevators regarding the second category of dry bean attributes is far closer than for category 1 , because it is difficult for canners to specify exactly what they wish to purchase. A high level of interaction and coordination is required to communicate what product is needed and to agree upon

## Facts on Dry Bean Production

## World's largest producers

India ( 25 percent of world total), Brazil ( 15 percent), and China (just over 10 percent), U.S. (10 percent), Mexico (10 percent)

## Dry bean varieties grown in the U.S.

Most prominent: pinto, navy, great northern, kidney
Others: lima, blackeye, black, cranberry, garbanzo, pink, small red, small white

## Major producing states

North Dakota, Michigan, Nebraska, California, Colorado

## Pinto production

North Dakota (45 percent of U.S. total), Colorado (20 percent), Nebraska (10 percent)

## Navy production

Michigan (57 percent), North Dakota (26 percent), Minnesota (10 percent)

## Great northern production

Nebraska (85 percent), Idaho (6 percent)

## Light red kidney production

California (23 percent), New York (20 percent), Nebraska (17 percent)

## Dark red kidney production

Minnesota (45 percent), Michigan (16 percent), Wisconsin (16 percent)
a price, which is a very subjective process. However, while these specifications are complex, a production contract is rarely used. Instead, canners test products and monitor shipments. This works effectively because the specifications are observable.

Canning quality specifications also complicate the farmer-elevator transaction, but they do not necessitate the use of production contracts. Because farmers have a tremendous amount of control over canning quality-which is affected by seed variety, timing of harvest, and handling procedures-elevators have developed education programs to show farmers what types of products to grow, and offer premiums for high quality beans. Elevator managers have found that education programs are more effective than production contracts in obtaining nonstandard goods
because a contract alone does not guarantee quality.

In contrast, attributes in the third cate-gory-specifications for organic prod-ucts-are difficult to observe. There are no tests that can be used to verify that a product is organic, which complicates marketing relationships.

Interestingly, farmers growing organic products have moved into the elevator stage of production or "forward integrated." Trade for organic products requires a significant amount of monitoring for compliance, and forward integration eliminates one stage of the supply chain that the canner must oversee. The level of coordination between buyer (canner) and seller (farmer) is very high because it is impossible to tell by observation if the product being traded is organic.

Because all organic products must remain identity preserved and cannot be co-mingled with any other dry beans, organic beans are traded exclusively through contracts between growers and canners.

Even with contracts, canners are still concerned that growers might provide a nonorganic product. To address this concern, buyers visit growers several times a year (even though growers have organic certification) to make sure that they are providing a product that is truly organic.

## Implications for Commodity Marketing

If the desired attributes for a commodity can be identified through inexpensive testing procedures, then traditional market forces are more likely to coordinate trans-
actions between buyers and sellers. But when testing procedures are not available, are too costly, or are difficult to use (as with organic beans), spot market trades encounter difficulties, with the potential for a supplier to provide an inferior product without the buyer's knowledge. In this case, it may be necessary for traders to engage in production contracts that clearly specify the product that is desired and how it is to be produced and handled.

Some nonstandard agricultural products with observable attributes (e.g., high-oil corn and waxy corn) are traded via production contract. However, this strategy is often employed by private firms to capture returns from seed development rather than to achieve efficiency in moving nonstandard products between buyers and sellers. This incentive to contract is not
present in the dry bean industry because new seed varieties have traditionally come from land grant universities.

Evidence from the dry bean industry suggests that some observers may be underestimating the ability of traditional markets to handle a growing array of agricultural products. Even as commodity specifications have become increasingly complex, the use of spot markets and marketing contracts continues to effectively coordinate buying and selling of nonstandard dry beans. Rather than replacing market mechanisms with production contracts, buyers use education programs and monitoring activities to ensure customer demands are met. AO

William Chambers (202) 694-5312
chambers@econ.ag.gov

## In future issues of Agricultural Outlook

Agriculture in Poland and Hungary—preparing for EU membership
Risk management: demand for crop and revenue insurance
\% Outlook for rice, tobacco, citrus, potatoes
A yearend wrap-up report on the ag sector
Agricultural Outlook is available on the Internet in pdf or text-only format
http://www.econ.ag.gov/epubs/pdf/agout/ao.htm
Text-only version is released about I week before the pdf version


## Reducing Nitrogen Flow To the Gulf of Mexico: Strategies for Agriculture

Azone of hypoxic, or oxygen-deficient, water in the northern Gulf of Mexico stretches from the Mississippi Delta westward along the Louisiana coastline to Texas. At peak periods, the hypoxic zone covers an area of about 7,000 square miles, nearly as large as New Jersey. Located in the midst of one of the most important commercial and recreational fisheries in the U.S., the hypoxic zone poses a threat to the aquatic environment that supports these fisheries.

Hypoxia is a deficiency in breathable oxygen sufficient to cause damage to living animal tissue. The hypoxic zone in the Gulf of Mexico is the result of nutrientladen water flowing into the Gulf from the Mississippi River. The nutrients support unchecked growth of microscopic plants and animals that use up dissolved oxygen in coastal waters, depriving other forms of aquatic life of adequate oxygen to survive. Although the size of the hypoxic zone varies during the year and some Gulf creatures are capable of fleeing the "dead zone," the potential for damage to the coastal fishing industry-particularly the fish, shrimp, and crab harvestsremains substantial.

While the interaction of several features of the Gulf have led to formation of the hypoxic zone, the primary cause of hypoxia in these waters is high loads of nitrogen in the discharge from the Mississippi River. Therefore, any effort to control hypoxia in the Gulf must concentrate on reducing excess nitrogen releases (soil nutrients that can be washed away if unused by plants) into the environment of the Mississippi River basin.

The multiple sources of nitrogen within the basin include atmospheric deposition (rainfall), septic systems, municipal and industrial activities, and farm operations (commercial fertilizer and animal manure use, legume production, and mineralization of soil nitrogen). Data from the U.S. Geological Survey indicate that agriculture contributes an estimated 65 percent of nitrogen loadings to the Gulf from the Mississippi River.

While uncertainty remains about the reduction in excess nitrogen releases needed to stabilize the hypoxic zone, the best scientific judgement is that it will take a 20-percent reduction in nitrogen from agricultural sources within the Mississippi River basin to achieve this goal. Further, the Mississippi River basin is so extensive (part or all of 31 states) that nitrogen reduction policies directed at agricultural producers in the basin will affect the entire farm sector.

In 1998, the White House Committee on Environment and Natural Resources initiated a study to assess the costs and benefits of reducing nitrogen emissions into the Gulf of Mexico. USDA's Economic Research Service (ERS) contributed to the study by analyzing the economic and environmental effects of three strategies for reducing excess nitrogen releases into the Mississippi River basin: reducing nitrogen use, restoring wetlands, and combining wetland restoration with reduction in nitrogen use. The results indicate expected impacts on commodity prices, net cash returns to crop and livestock producers, exports of major commodities, and nontargeted environmental emissions, as well as social costs.

## Strategies to Cut Ag Nitrogen In the Mississippi River Basin

Improved nutrient management practices that require less nitrogen fertilizer can help reduce excess nitrogen runoff into the Mississippi River basin. Farmers can reduce nitrogen fertilizer use by cutting application rates (lowering production costs and possibly yield), by utilizing nitrogen fertilizer more efficiently, or by switching to crop rotations that include legumes to fix airborne nitrogen in the soil. Nutrient efficiency (the proportion of available nitrogen utilized by plants) increases when fertilizer applications are timed to match crop needs and/or when fertilizer application rates are based on soil test estimates of available nitrogen.

There is some evidence that many farmers apply more nitrogen than needed to

The White House report on hypoxia in the Gulf of Mexico was released on October 20 and is available at www.nos.noaa.gov/welcome.html.

Resources \& Environment

Nitrogen Reduction Strategies in the Mississippi River Basin Lead to Higher Prices and Lower Exports

|  | Unit | Price effect of strategy |  |  |  | Export effect of strategy |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Base price | Cut nitrogen use | Restore wetland | Mixed approach | Base quantity | Cut nitrogen use | Restore wetland | Mixed approach |
|  |  | \$/unit | -----------Percent change---------- |  |  | Million | -----------Percent change----------- |  |  |
| Crops |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Corn | Bu. | 2.80 | 21.9 | 13.07 | 9.22 | 2,624.9 | -12.5 | -7.4 | -5.3 |
| Sorghum | $B u$. | 2.50 | 27.2 | 11.41 | 10.56 | 285.0 | -31.8 | -13.3 | -12.4 |
| Barley | Bu. | 2.60 | 8.35 | 4.74 | 3.29 | 70.0 | -11.9 | -6.6 | -2.1 |
| Oats | Bu. | 1.70 | 14.22 | 21.28 | 7.53 | 3.0 | -9.2 | -13.8 | -4.9 |
| Wheat | Bu. | 4.30 | 9.23 | 3.29 | 3.5 | 1,375.0 | -17.3 | -6.2 | -6.6 |
| Rice | Cwt | 10.31 | 2.47 | 6.4 | 2.8 | 64.0 | -5.3 | -13.8 | -6.1 |
| Soybeans | $B u$. | 6.45 | -1.01 | 10.29 | 1.97 | 910.0 | 0.8 | -8.0 | -1.5 |
| Cotton | Bale | 331.20 | 5.15 | 4.75 | 4 | 6.7 | -6.8 | -6.3 | -5.3 |
| Silage | Ton | 21.69 | 3.05 | 2.24 | 1.54 |  |  |  |  |
| Hay | Ton | 60.48 | 0.25 | 2.33 | 0.71 |  |  |  |  |
| Livestock |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hogs | Cwt | 42.07 | 8.07 | 6.68 | 3.88 |  |  |  |  |
| Nonfed cattle | Cwt | 53.22 | 1.41 | 0.92 | 0.6 |  |  |  |  |
| Fed cattle | Cwt | 69.42 | 3.54 | 2.73 | 1.67 |  |  |  |  |
| Meat, dairy, poultry |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Milk | Cwt | 14.10 | 1.63 | 1.25 | 0.77 |  |  |  |  |
| Butter | Lbs. | 1.06 | 3.83 | 2.93 | 1.8 | * | -2.3 | -1.8 | -1.1 |
| American cheese | Lbs. | 1.32 | 1.61 | 1.23 | 0.76 | * | -1 | -0.7 | -0.5 |
| Broilers | Lbs. | 0.35 | 3.77 | 4.38 | 2.26 | 6,292.4 | -2.3 | 0 | 0 |
| Eggs | Doz. | 0.69 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 1.97 | 290.0 | -2.5 | 0 | 0 |
| Fed beef | Cwt | 308.04 | 1.79 | 1.38 | 0.85 | 17.5 | -1.1 | 0 | 0 |
| Nonfed beef | Cwt | 235.49 | 0.77 | 0.5 | 0.32 |  |  |  |  |
| Veal | Cwt | 512.38 | 0.12 | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0 | 0 |
| Pork | Cwt | 207.98 | 2.34 | 1.94 | 1.12 | 11.2 | -1.4 | 0 | 0 |
| Processed products |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Soybean meal | Cwt | 10.50 | -2.07 | 8.16 | 1.46 | 128.0 | 2.3 | -9.1 | -1.6 |
| Soybean oil | Cwt | 24.00 | 1.4 | 9.49 | 2 | 23.5 | -1.7 | -11.9 | -2.5 |

Cut nitrogen use $=$ Reduce nitrogen fertilizer use by 40 percent. Restore wetland = Convert 18 million acres of farmland to wetland. Mixed approach $=$ Reduce nitrogen fertilizer use 20 percent and convert 5 million acres of farmland to wetland.

* $=$ Less than 0.1.

Based on estimates from the ERS U.S. regional agricultural model.
Economic Research Service, USDA
achieve optimal yields. In those cases, reducing nitrogen application rates should have little impact on yields, leading to a "win-win" solution where excess nitrogen releases are cut and farmers' incomes are increased because of lower input costs. However, overapplication of fertilizer may be a result of annual variation in growing conditions-in a year of good weather, plants utilize more nitrogen and little or no excess exists. While a constant year-toyear application rate represents an appropriate economic response to this uncertainty, it can lead to application of nitrogen in amounts that exceed what plants actually need during a specific growing season. This suggests that unless uncertainty created by fluctuating weather conditions can be reduced, cutting nitrogen application rates would impose significant costs on many producers and the agricultural sector overall.

Another strategy for cutting nitrogen runoff is to create vegetative buffer strips and wetlands that filter nitrogen from agricultural runoff by means of plant uptake (absorption) or by emitting it to the atmosphere (nitrogen constitutes 80 percent of earth's air, by volume) through the chemical action of nitrogen and water (denitrification). Restoring wetlands also eliminates nitrogen from the fertilizer that generally would have been applied to the former cropland.

The effectiveness of wetlands as a filter for excess nitrogen loadings has been well documented. A wetland demonstration project in Iowa showed that wetlands retained from 40 to 95 percent of nitrogen contained in water flowing into them.

Because wetlands can treat runoff from large areas, restoring wetlands may be less disruptive to the agricultural sector than reducing nitrogen fertilizer use. Restoring wetlands has the added benefit of providing wildlife habitat and providing flood control. Although buffer strips accomplish much the same purpose as wetlands in filtering nitrogen from runoff and may be suitable in some situations, they are generally less effective than wetlands and were not included in the ERS study.

An alternative to relying strictly on reducing fertilizer use or filtering would be a mixed approach-reducing fertilizer use and restoring wetlands. This mixed approach could be less costly than either of the other approaches used separately because it allows greater flexibility in
reducing excess nitrogen releases. Small reductions in nitrogen use may impose relatively small costs on agriculture producers, as they are able to alter rotations to compensate for chemical fertilizers. As required reductions in use increase, however, costs to agriculture producers become proportionately greater as opportunities for substituting crop rotations for chemical fertilizer are exhausted. The same is likely to be true of wetlands restoration: producer costs accelerate as cropland conversion to wetland rises. By exploiting the low-cost opportunities available under each approach first, it may be possible to reduce the overall cost of achieving the targeted reduction in agricultural nitrogen loadings.

## Three Strategies: <br> The Assumptions

ERS used a regional agricultural model to assess the effects of the three strategies for achieving a 20-percent reduction in excess nitrogen releases in the Mississippi River basin. The model predicts how producers will alter production practices (land use, fertilizer application rates, crop
rotations, and tillage practices) in response to restrictions or changes in economic incentives. It then estimates how these changes in production practices affect supply and demand for crops and livestock, commodity prices, farm income, and nutrient losses to the environment from soil erosion and nitrogen releases.

ERS found that reducing nitrogen releases from cropland by 20 percent in the Mississippi River basin using improved nutrient management would require a 40 percent reduction in nitrogen fertilizer use. The targeted reduction in fertilizer use would be achieved by reducing fertilizer application rates, substituting crop rotations containing legumes for monoculture (continuous same crop), and reducing planted acres. The largest reductions in nitrogen applied per acre would be concentrated in the Corn Belt, where highly productive and nitrogen-intensive crops (those requiring high amounts of nitrogen to achieve a high yield) predominate. The effectiveness of reducing nitrogen releases by targeting nitrogen fertilizer would be impeded by the sizable

## Reduction in Ag Nitrogen Use Needed to Lower Nitrogen Flowing into Gulf



Meeting the 20-percent nitrogen reduction target in the Mississippi River basin requires an overall 40 -percent decrease in nitrogen fertilizer use on cropland. Based on estimates from the ERS U.S. regional agricultural model.
Economic Research Service, USDA
amount of acreage devoted to legumes. Even though legumes do not generally use nitrogen fertilizer, they fix nitrogen from the air, and some of the nitrogen not taken up by the succeeding crop in the rotation can be lost through the leaching action of surface water.

Using additional wetlands to accomplish the targeted reduction in nitrogen loadings would require restoration of 18 million acres of wetlands, a net reduction of 15 million planted cropland acres ( 3.5 percent of total U.S. cropland) in the Mississippi River watershed. Cropland suitable for wetland restoration was identified and allocated among subregions based on contribution to total excess nitrogen releases in the Mississippi River basin. It was then assumed that the government purchased easements for the identified land from farmers and compensated them for the cost of restoring the acreage to wetland function.

The result showed a concentration of restored wetlands in the Corn Belt and along the Mississippi River. Approximately 25 percent of the achievable reduction in nitrogen loadings in the basin from the wetlands strategy can be attributed to reduction in planted acres, and the remaining 75 percent to the filtering action of wetlands.

Using the mixed strategy to achieve a $20-$ percent reduction in excess nitrogen releases in the basin, the model estimated results based on restoring 5 million acres to wetlands and cutting nitrogen use by 20 percent. Reductions in nitrogen use and planted acres would account for nearly 60 percent of the reduction in nitrogen loadings, with the remaining 40 percent due to wetland filtering.

## Comparison of Strategies' Effects

Production and prices. Results indicate that reducing fertilizer use limits the supply of nitrogen-intensive crops- primarily corn and sorghum-and raises prices of these commodities by more than 20 percent. Price increases for other crops are more moderate, ranging from 10 percent for wheat to 2 percent for rice. The price of soybeans declines slightly because soybean production expands as rotations that include soybeans become

## Strategies to Reduce Ag Nitrogen Flowing into the Gulf of Mexico Would Affect:



## Strategy:

Cut nitrogen use $\square$ Restore wetlands $\square$ Mixed approach
Cut nitrogen use $=$ Reduce nitrogen fertilizer use by 40 percent. Restore wetlands $=$ Convert 18 million acres of farmland to wetland. Mixed approach = Reduce nitrogen fertilizer use by 20 percent plus convert 5 million acres of farmland to wetland.
Based on estimates from the ERS U.S. regional agricultural model.
Economic Research Service, USDA
more profitable relative to other rotations (the exceptions are some parts of the Delta and Southeast). Livestock and fresh meat product prices increase moderately in response to increased grain prices.

Wetland restoration also causes crop prices to increase substantially, but by considerably less than if nitrogen use is restricted. Research results show that prices of corn and sorghum increase by 13 percent and 11 percent because of a drop in total planted acres, but the price of soybeans also increases (by 10 percent) because of decreased production. Soybean production is concentrated in areas where conversion of cropland into wetland is most likely to take place, causing total soybean acreage to fall.

Effects of the wetland restoration strategy on livestock prices are similar to those of the fertilizer reduction strategy. Even though corn and sorghum prices increase significantly less using the wetlands strategy, prices of other important feeds, such
as soybeans and hay, increase significantly more, and livestock prices rise.

The mixed strategy that combines wetland restoration with nitrogen reduction has a more moderate effect on commodity prices. The price of corn increases lessup 9 percent v. 13-20 percent under the other two strategies. At the same time, prices of soybeans and hay increase only slightly, and substantially less than under
the wetlands strategy. Since corn and soybeans represent the dominant cost of livestock feed, overall feed prices increase significantly less under the mixed strategy, resulting in a more modest increase in livestock product prices.

Because increases in commodity prices from declining domestic production affect the agricultural sector's competitiveness in world markets, the fertilizer reduction strategy, which increases prices the most, causes the greatest declines in agricultural exports.

Net cash returns. Net cash returns to crop producers increase under all three strategies, while net returns to livestock producers decline because of increases in feed costs. The fertilizer reduction strategy has the largest impact on net returns to the farm sector. Net returns to crop producers increase 17 percent and net returns to livestock producers decline 5 percent, nearly double the estimated change in net cash returns under the wetland restoration and mixed strategies.

Within and outside the Mississippi River basin, net returns for cropping enterprises increase by similar amounts. For livestock producers, however, the declines in net returns within the basin are nearly double the drop in the rest of the U.S. This reflects the predominance of high-feedcost operations (grain-fed livestock) within the Mississippi watershed relative to lower cost grass-fed operations in the rest of the U.S.

Net returns to crop producers increase because gains from increases in commod-

## Reducing Fertilizer Use Is Most Cost-Effective of Three Nitrogen Reduction Strategies for Mississippi River Basin

|  | Net private <br> costs | Wetland <br> restoration cost | Erosion <br> benefits | Wetlands <br> benefits | Total <br> strategy |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\$$ social cost |  |  |  |  |  |

Cut nitrogen use = Reduce nitrogen fertilizer use by 40 percent. Restore wetlands = Convert 18 million acres of farmland to wetland. Mixed approach = Reduce nitrogen fertilizer by 20 percent plus convert 5 million acres of farmland to wetland. Private costs represent amount necessary to assure that all affected parties are as well off after policy implementation as before-e.g., compensation to farmers whose costs rise because of fertilizer restrictions or whose income potential drops when cropland is converted to wetland.
Based on estimates from the ERS U.S. regional agricultural model.
Economic Research Service, USDA

Resources \& Environment
ity prices outweigh losses from reduced production, reflecting the price impact of a production decline in an area as large as the Mississippi River basin. Since the demand for agricultural commodities is generally unresponsive to changes in prices, the percentage increase in price resulting from a production decline is greater than the percentage reduction in production itself.

However, gains and losses are not distributed evenly across the basin. All three strategies will cause cropping to cease on some acreage within the basin and alter production practices on others, but overall, production of crops high in potential excess nitrogen releases shift out of the basin, increasing excess nitrogen releases in the rest of the U.S. For example, if the price of corn rises high enough because of cutbacks within the Mississippi River basin, farmers farther east in the Middle Atlantic states may find it profitable to plant additional acreage to corn. Some farmers in the basin may experience severe declines in net returns, while others may reap substantial benefits.

Environmental indicators. Wetland restoration outperforms both the nitrogen reduction and mixed strategies with respect to impact on soil erosion from water, damage from erosion, and excess nitrogen releases from farmland. The reduction in planted acreage resulting from wetland restoration leads to a 5percent decrease in water erosion within the Mississippi River basin but a slight increase in erosion in the rest of the country. It also leads to small increases in nitrogen loadings outside the Mississippi River basin as farmers adjust acreage and enterprise mix to market conditions resulting from changes within the basin.

Restricting nitrogen fertilizer use, on the other hand, leads to significant increases in erosion both within and outside the basin. Erosion increases because some farmers within the basin switch to rotations with soybeans-a commodity with production practices that are generally
more erosive than crops in current rotations. In addition, the fertilizer reduction strategy leads to an 8-percent increase in excess nitrogen releases outside the Mississippi River basin as farmers there increase production of nitrogen-intensive commodities in response to higher prices

The mixed strategy also leads to increased water erosion within the basin, but since the mixed strategy has less impact on commodity prices, it has less effect than the others on erosion and nitrogen loadings in the rest of the country.

Social cost. Net social cost of the three strategies-the total impact on society as a whole-is the combination of:

- the change in producer and consumer welfare resulting from changes in production costs and commodity prices (net private costs);
- plus costs of restoring wetlands;
- minus net environmental benefits from establishment of additional wetlands and changes in wind and water erosion.
A policy of restrictions to cut nitrogen fertilizer use by 40 percent represents the most cost-effective strategy (least cost to achieve targeted reduction) for meeting the targeted 20 -percent reduction in nitrogen loadings. The mixed strategy, however, is nearly as cost-effective as the nitrogen reduction strategy. The mixed strategy also has some desirable features that are not captured by a simple costeffectiveness measure, including a smaller impact on prices that results in smaller adjustments throughout the nation.

Wetland restoration is the least cost-effective approach for reducing excess nitrogen releases, even though nearly half the costs associated with restoring wetlands are offset by benefits from increasing wildlife habitat. The main reason for the relatively low cost-effectiveness of wetland restoration is the high cost of taking productive farmland out of production-i.e., decreasing the overall efficiency of agricultural
production-and the substantial costs of restoring wetland functions.

Although agriculture is just one of a number of sources contributing to high nitrogen loadings in the rivers and streams of the Mississippi River watershed and the resultant hypoxic zone in the Gulf of Mexico, evidence indicates that an estimated 65 percent of water-borne nitrogen carried down the Mississippi River into the Gulf derives from agricultural production. Changing agricultural production practices-especially reducing fertilizer use-and converting farmland to wetland can play a significant role in reducing excess nitrogen in waters flowing into the waters of the Gulf. AO

Mark Peters (202) 694-5487, Marc
Ribaudo (202) 694-5488, Roger Claassen
(202) 694-5473, and Ralph Heimlich
(202) 694-5504
mpeters@econ.ag.gov
mribaudo@econ.ag.gov
claassen@econ.ag.gov
heimlich@econ.ag.gov

## Upcoming Reports-USDA's Economic Research Service

The following reports will be issued electronically on dates and at times (ET) indicated.

## November

```
10 World Agricultural Supply
        and Demand Estimates
        (8:30 a.m.)
12 Oil Crops Outlook (4 p.m.)**
15 Feed Outlook (9 a.m.)**
15 Wheat Outlook (9 a.m.)**
1 7 \text { Vegetables and Specialties*}
18 Rice Yearbook*
19 Agricultural Outlook*
22 Cotton and Wool Yearbook*
    U.S. Agricultural Trade Update
        (3 p.m.)
23 Livestock, Dairy, and Poultry
        (4 p.m.)
30 Outlook for U.S. Agricultural
        Trade*
    *Release of summary, 3 p.m.
    **Available electronically only
```


## Visit ERS on the World Wide web

The Economic Research Service, USDA's economic and social science research agency, produces a wealth of information, data, and analysis on farm commodities, the farm economy, agricultural trade, natural resources, food marketing and nutrition, and the rural economy.
Material is continually updated and new reports added.

## Over 2,000 risitors daily

www.econ.ag.gov


## What you'll find on the ERS Website

Electronic Publications
A large collection of complete research reports and recent issues of ERS periodicals in Adobe Acrobat pdf format.

Issues Center
Background and analysis on agriculture's high-profile topics, including:

- The 1999 drought
- Concentration and structural change in U.S. agriculture
- Genetically engineered crops
- Risk management


## New Releases

Listings and descriptions of ERS publications and other materials as they are released, with links to complete reports, summaries, and ordering information

State Fact Sheets
Farm characteristics and
financial indicators, state by state

## About ERS

Subject specialists in more than 200 research areas, with e-mail addresses and phone numbers

## Briefing Rooms

A wealth of information and resources, organized by topic

- Agriculture and Food Economy at a Glance
- Agriculture and Water Quality
- Agricultural Baseline Projections
- Environmental and Resource Indicators
- Farm Business Economics
- Food Safety
- Food Security and Hunger (domestic)
- Forces Shaping U.S. Agriculture
- Rural Development
- World Trade Organization
- Wheat, corn, and other commodities . . . and more


## New Briefing Rooms

- European Union
- Brazil
- South Korea


# Implementation of Uruguay Round Tariff Reductions 

The "Quint" group of major agricultural trading nationsthe U.S., the European Union (EU), Japan, Canada, and Australia-met September 30-October 1 to discuss objectives for the next round of multilateral trade negotiations. One of the main U.S. objectives of the next trade round is to achieve further cuts in agricultural tariffs.

Prior to the last round of negotiations-Uruguay Round (198694)—tariffs on agricultural goods, in sharp contrast to manufactured goods, were scarcely touched. Even in cases where they were reduced, impact on trade was often lessened by the existence of nontariff barriers (NTB's), including quotas, variable levies, and discretionary import licensing. This changed with the Uruguay Round Agreement on Agriculture (URAA), which required countries to convert agricultural NTB's to ordinary tariffs. The weight of remaining protection in the agricultural sector has now shifted toward tariffs, some of which are extremely high and provide levels of protection that are unevenly distributed across countries, commodity markets, and levels of processing.

Signatories to the URAA agreed to bind new and existing tariffs at levels above which they cannot be raised without penalties. Developed countries further agreed to reduce all agricultural tariffs by at least 36 percent on average over the period 1995 to 2000, with a minimum reduction of 15 percent per tariff-line (refers to the product or products to which the legally established tariff applies). Countries were also to provide a minimum level of import opportunities for products previously protected by NTB's. This was accomplished by creating tariff-rate quotas (TRQ's), which impose a relatively low tariff on imports up to a minimum access level. Because of the generally transparent and quantifiable nature of tariffs, they are considered a highly visible and easily negotiable target for reductions (compared with NTB's) dur-

This article, second in an $A O$ series on agricultural tariffs, is based on preliminary data from the Agricultural Market Access Database (AMAD), being developed jointly by several organizations, including USDA's Economic Research Service, Agriculture and AgriFood Canada, the European Commission, the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development, and the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.
Upon completion, the database will contain data at the tariff-line level on market access commitments (tariffs and tariff-rate quotas) of about 50 WTO members. In addition, where available, information on TRQ implementation, trade, applied tariffs, and commodity production and consumption will also be incorporated into the database.

The AMAD is expected to become available to the public early next year. For more information about the AMAD, contact Paul Gibson at pgibson@econ.ag.gov.

ing the next round of trade negotiations, to be launched by the World Trade Organization (WTO) in Seattle on November 30.

While none of the Quint group countries has indicated the extent to which agricultural tariffs should be reduced, it is generally believed that the U.S., Canada, and Australia will favor somewhat deeper cuts than the EU or Japan. This article compares the level and nature of tariff protection in these countries at the conclusion of the Uruguay Round and at the outset of the next round, and highlights those sectors in each country where tariffs remain particularly high.

## Selective Cuts Minimize Impacts

Under the URAA, countries had a great deal of flexibility in deciding how much each agricultural tariff would be cut, so average reductions vary by country. Australia cut 75 percent of its agricultural product tariffs by levels above the required 36percent average, resulting in the largest average reduction at 48 percent. The other countries all slightly exceed the average requirement, with overall cuts of 37 to 38 percent. Canada was unique in cutting both within-quota and over-quota tariffs of their TRQs; other countries cut only the over-quota tariffs.

All countries except Australia tended to reduce their ad valorem tariffs (tariff as a percent of product value) by greater amounts than other tariffs (e.g., specific monetary amount per unit of product). Studies that calculated ad valorem equivalents (AVE) for these other tariffs indicate that the top 20 rates in the EU,

## Comparing Tariffs

Comparing tariff schedules across countries is difficult for a number of reasons. First, countries levy tariffs in a number of ways: 1) as a percentage of the value of imports (ad valorem tariffs), 2) as a monetary amount per unit of import (specific tariffs), or 3) as a combination of the two (compound tariffs). The percentage of bound agricultural tariffs among the Quint countries levied on an ad valorem basis ranges from 98 percent in Australia to 56 percent in Japan and the U.S. After the Uruguay Round provisions have been fully implemented, ad valorem rates will account for 69 percent of all agricultural tariffs in the Quint.

Essentially, one wants to compare the level of protection provided by each tariff over time. While it is easy to gauge the relative protection provided by two ad valorem tariffs, analyzing their non-ad valorem counterparts requires calculation of an ad valorem equivalent (AVE)—dividing the non-ad valorem tariff by an import price or import unit value. The level of protection of a non-ad valorem (on a percentage basis) varies inversely with import price-a decline in import price yields an increase in the level of protection (and vice versa).

Once AVE's have been calculated, relevant comparisons of tariffs across countries usually require calculation of a mean tariff, at the country or commodity level. The mean tariff helps account for differing levels of precision in countries' tariff schedules. For instance, in the category cheese and curds, there are seven tariff lines for Australia and Japan, 34 for Canada, 48 for the EU, and 129 for the U.S.

There are a number of ways to compute tariff means, none of which is without bias. The most common-used in this study-is a simple (unweighted) arithmetic average. Applying no weighting scheme is considered by some to be inferior to weighting-a "simple average" gives equal weight to kumquat imports and wheat imports, if each enters as a single tariff-line item under the national tariff nomenclature.

Japan, and Canada and the top 16 in the U.S. are non-ad valorem tariffs. Given that these tend to be less transparent than ad valorem tariffs, it is not surprising that countries would apply this form of tariff to their most highly protected products.

The use of tariff protection for agricultural products is most widespread in the EU, followed by the U.S., Japan, Australia, and Canada, as measured by the proportion of duty-free most-favored-nation (MFN) tariff lines. All countries show a marked increase in the proportion of items that will be duty-free after all of the Uruguay Round reductions are implemented. For the Quint as a whole, this proportion will increase from 20 to 25 percent by the year 2000. The provision that no individual tariff need be cut more than 15 percent-a modest reduction given the high level of some agricultural tariffs-allows countries to continue sheltering import-sensitive commodities from international competition. Canada, Japan, and the U.S. each utilized this pro-

Ad Valoren Tariff Is Most Common Type of Ag Import Duty

"Ad valorem" tariff is a percentage of product value; "specific" refers to amount per imported quantity; "compound" is a combination of the two. Economic Research Service, USDA

Weighting based on import values, perhaps the most commonly used scheme, may bias average tariff estimates downward, because items with the highest tariffs will receive virtually no weight as almost no imports will enter under such tariffs. Weighting based on shares of domestic value of production would be preferable since highly protected commodities produced in large amounts would get large weights, but production data at the tariff-line level are rarely available. Therefore, to calculate a national average, a tariff-weighting scheme is often based on simple (unweighted) averages aggregated to a level where data on appropriate production weights are available, as was done by the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development in a recent analysis. Ultimately, there is no ideal weighting scheme.
vision extensively by reducing about 30 percent of their tarifflines by the 15 -percent minimum. In contrast, Australia cut 98 percent of its tariffs by more than the minimum, while the EU reduced all its tariffs by at least 20 percent.

The smallest cuts tended to be made on the over-quota tariffs of products protected by TRQ's. Included in this category for Canada are poultry and dairy products; for Japan, grain and dairy products; and for the U.S., sugar, peanuts, and dairy products. Not only were these tariffs reduced by significantly smaller amounts than other tariffs, but they tended to be higher to begin with.

Today, the majority of all tariffs are ad valorem. Agriculture is somewhat unique in the extent to which specific or compound tariffs are still used, largely because of the increased protection that they can provide against large drops in import prices.

Special Article

Average Tariff Reductions Reflect Size of Cuts and Level of Tariffs

|  | Average tariff cut in: |  |  | Share of tariffs reduced by: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Ad valorem ${ }^{1}$ | Other ${ }^{2}$ | All tariffs | 15\% | >15\%-36\% | > 36\% |
|  | Percent |  |  | Percent |  |  |
| Australia | 44 | 81 | 48 | 2 | 23 | 75 |
| Canada | 43 | 34 | 38 | 26 | 50 | 23 |
| European Union ${ }^{3}$ | 42 | 32 | 37 | 0 | 82 | 18 |
| Japan | 39 | 27 | 37 | 31 | 15 | 54 |
| U.S. | 38 | 37 | 37 | 29 | 36 | 35 |

Simple unweighted average tariff cuts following implementation of Uruguay Round Agreement on Agriculture.

1. Tariff as a percentage of product value. 2. Includes all other tariffs for which a reduction rate could be calculated. 3. Includes reductions in within-quota tariffs.

Economic Research Service, USDA
"Base" tariffs reflect the level of tariff protection built into each country's agricultural sector at the conclusion of the Uruguay Round and are the starting point for making yearly reductions. Bound tariffs are the maximum MFN rate (non-discriminatory tariffs extended among WTO members) that a country will be able to charge on imports after the URAA provisions have been fully implemented. However, countries may choose to apply a tariff below the bound rate, and often do, particularly for imports from trading partners that have been granted preferential rates or exemptions (such as under NAFTA). Since MFN tariff schedules will most likely be the subject of negotiations at the next round, it is the bound MFN tariffs that are compared here.

The most striking feature of each country's tariff profile is its low overall level. By 2000, bound tariffs will average below 10 percent in each of the Quint countries, with levels lowest for Australia, followed by Canada, the U.S., EU and Japan. The calculated means exclude non-ad valorem tariffs, since non-ad valorem tariffs cannot be averaged without making assumptions about the level of import prices and exchange rates in the year 2000. Thus, the calculated mean tariff cannot be interpreted as a reflection of the overall restrictiveness of a country's trade policy. Border protection is actually higher than indicated by the mean of a country's ad valorem tariffs, because non-ad valorem tariffs tend to be more protective than their ad valorem counterparts. On the other hand, a great deal of trade takes place at tariff levels below the MFN level (including preferential rates under trade agreements like NAFTA). If the actual tariffs at which trade took place were included in the calculation, the mean would be lower.

The Canadian tariff schedule provides an excellent example of this disparity between the two types of tariffs. A large number of Canada's compound tariffs take the form of alternate duties (constructed to provide added protection by hedging against changes in import prices), which allows easy approximation of an AVE. Canada's bound tariff on butter in 2000, for instance, will equal 298.7 percent, but not less than $C \$ 4,001$ per metric ton. The AVE of such a tariff could be higher than 298.7 percent should import prices fall below $\mathrm{C} \$ 1339.47$ per metric ton (4001 divided by 2.987 ), while ensuring a minimum 298.7-percent ad valorem protection when import prices are above this level. Combining the ad valorem portion of these tariffs with Canada's ad valorem rates gives overall base and bound simple means equal to 31.3 and 25.3 percent (over 917 tariff lines), respectively, versus means of 7.4 and 4.8 percent (over 762 tariff lines).

The economic and trade distortions associated with a country's tariff structure depend not only on the size of its tariffs, but also on the dispersion of these tariffs across all products. Two ways to describe this is standard deviation from the mean value, which measures absolute dispersion among all values in the group, and percentage of tariff peaks, or the proportion of products for which the tariff level exceeds some multiple of the mean.

Based on standard deviation, ad valorem tariffs for Australia show the most uniformity, while those for Canada exhibit the most dispersion around the mean. While evidence provided by the standard deviation is by no means conclusive, in general the more dispersion in a country's tariff schedule, the greater the distortions caused by tariffs on production and consumption patterns. Farmers will tend to increase production of those products protected by high tariffs, while consumers will tend to shift their purchases from products subject to high tariffs to competing products with lower costs (due to lower or zero tariffs).

With all tariffs cut by at least 15 percent, dispersion in each country as measured by standard deviation declines between the base and bound tariff schedule. But when measured as the proportion of tariff lines that are over three times the country mean (referred to as tariff peaks), dispersion increases between base and bound tariffs in each country, except Australia. An increase in tariff peaks occurs when high tariffs are reduced by less than the average reduction over all tariffs. The greater the percentage of tariff peaks in a country's schedule, the greater the potential economic distortions, especially when highly substitutable products are available on the domestic or international market. Products with ad valorem tariffs that are greater than three times the mean tariff include: for Australia, potatoes and some flours and meals; for Canada, wheat, barley, and certain meat products; for the EU, tobacco products and some fruit juices; for Japan, selected processed cheeses and meats; and for the U.S., peanuts, peanut butter, and certain fruits.

Lower levels of tariff protection do not always mean the tariff schedule is less distorting. Australia, which has the lowest mean and standard deviation in its ad valorem tariffs, also has the highest proportion of tariff peaks, while Canada, which has the second-lowest mean and the lowest proportion of tariff peaks, has the highest standard deviation.

By 2000, mean ad valorem base tariffs will have fallen by 37 percent in Japan and the U.S., 36 percent in Canada, 34 percent in the EU, and 33 percent in Australia. Without exception, however, reductions in the mean tariff are less than the average reduction over all ad valorem tariff lines, an indication that low tariffs were reduced by a larger amount than high tariffs.

The largest share of each country's ad valorem tariffs is less than or equal to 5 percent-ranging from 73 percent of Australia's tariffs to 44 percent of Japan's. The less-than-5-percent category includes what are sometimes referred to as "nuisance" tariffs, so small as to not be an impediment to trade but still require paperwork. All countries tended to cut tariffs in this category by the greatest amounts, ranging from average reductions of 76 percent in the EU to 47 percent in the U.S. To the extent that these tariffs were already small enough to allow unlimited imports, these cuts would not likely result in any appreciable trade increases.

Tariff rates between 5 and 15 percent account for between onequarter and one-third of ad valorem tariffs in Quint countries. Countries tended to cut tariffs of this size by less than those in the $0-5$-percent range, but by more than their higher tariffs. The one exception was Australia, which tended to cut tariffs of over 15 percent by larger amounts. For all countries, the average cuts in both this category and the 15-25-percent category were fairly significant, ranging from 30 to 48 percent, leading to the conclusion that any significant trade expansion resulting from the Uruguay Round tariff reductions probably occurred for products found in these two categories.

Tariffs over 25 percent include a relatively small number of critically important tariffs, a great proportion of which are the overquota tariffs of a TRQ. Tariffs in this group tend to provide solid protection to a country's domestic industry, and are sometimes high enough to preclude trade. For this reason, countries agreed to create TRQ's during the Uruguay Round, to ensure that at least a minimum amount of import opportunity existed for these products. Most of the tariffs that were reduced by the minimum amount allowable are found in this category. As these are the tariffs that countries reduced by the least amounts and apparently

## Canada Leads in Share of Ag Products Entering

 Duty-Free

Based on total tariff lines. Economic Research Service, USDA
value the most, further reductions will no doubt encounter the greatest resistance in the next round.

A subset of the final category are the megatariffs, often defined as tariffs greater than 100 percent. Megatariffs are sometimes referred to as redundant tariffs, because they could be reduced significantly without actually improving market access. Only Canada (with four) and the U.S. (with five) will have ad valorem tariffs of over 100 percent after 2000. The relatively low number of ad valorem tariffs at high protection levels results from countries favoring non-ad valorem tariffs for their most sensitive products, as demonstrated in Canada's tariff schedule. At least 82 of Canada's 429 non-ad valorem agricultural tariffs will be greater than 100 percent in 2000 (using an AVE), even after being subjected to reductions. Sixty-four of these will be greater than 200 percent, with one over 300 percent.

Average Tariffs Decline Under URAA, but Tariff Peaks Generally Increase

|  | Base tariffs (1986-88) |  |  | Bound tariffs |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Simple mean ${ }^{1}$ | Dispersion |  | Simple mean ${ }^{1}$ | Dispersion |  |
|  |  | Standard deviation ${ }^{2}$ | Tariff peaks ${ }^{3}$ |  | Standard deviation ${ }^{2}$ | Tariff peaks ${ }^{3}$ |
|  | Percent |  |  | Percent |  |  |
| Australia | 5.8 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 3.8 | 5.2 | 7.9 |
| Canada | 7.4 | 19.0 | 3.0 | 4.8 | 15.6 | 3.5 |
| European Union | 11.5 | 11.4 | 1.8 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 4.8 |
| Japan | 15.2 | 15.6 | 3.9 | 9.5 | 10.1 | 4.5 |
| U.S. | 8.0 | 15.6 | 5.9 | 5.1 | 12.5 | 6.3 |

Excludes within-quota tariffs. Bound tariffs are maximum rates country will be able to charge on imports after Uruguay Round Agreement on Agriculture (URAA) is fully implemented in 2000.

1. If within-quota tariffs had been included, the means for most countries would be smaller. Likewise, application of a trade-weighting scheme would also result in lower mean tariffs. 2. Variation on either side of the mean of a country's tariff levels. 3. Percentage of ad valorem tariffs exceeding three times the mean.
Economic Research Service, USDA

Special Article

Lowest Tariffs Received Highest Cuts Under URAA

|  |  | Original tariff level |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | $0-5 \%$ | $5-15 \%$ | $15-25 \%$ | over 25\% |
|  |  |  | Percent |  |  |
| Australia | Share of total | 73 | 24 | 3 | 1 |
| Canada | Average reduction | 49 | 35 | 48 | 49 |
| (incl. within-quota) | Share of total | Average reduction | 65 | 32 | 1 |
| European Union | Share of total | 61 | 36 | 24 | 2 |
|  | Average reduction | 46 | 35 | 15 | 22 |
| Japan | Share of total | 76 | 38 | 30 | 4 |
|  | Average reduction | 44 | 31 | 17 | 28 |
| U.S. | Share of total | 69 | 44 | 34 | 7 |
|  | Average reduction | 47 | 25 | 4 | 34 |

Economic Research Service, USDA

## Options for the Next Round

While converting NTB's to tariffs is generally regarded as a significant step in trade liberalization, implementation of tariff cutting provisions of the URAA is generally viewed as an important, but less substantial outcome. Despite the progress made in reducing tariffs, cuts were generally made in such a way as to minimize the resulting trade liberalization. Tariffs most critical for protection of domestic agriculture generally are only a subset of a country's total tariff schedule, and countries tended to make extensive use of the flexibility offered by the Uruguay Round provisions to reduce these tariffs by the lowest amounts allowable.

Agricultural tariffs tend to be higher than those on manufactured items, and in addition are unevenly distributed across countries and commodities. Tariffs provide greater transparency over NTB's, but some tariffs still pose significant impediments to market access and involve high costs to agricultural producers in exporting nations and to consumers in importing nations.
Achieving significant reductions of tariffs will be one of the central objectives of the next round. For products with the highest tariffs, even significant reductions may not actually make markets more accessible to foreign competitors. Cutting these tariffs enough to increase trade flows implies some sort of tariff-cutting formula, such as that proposed during the Tokyo Round (197379), might be used to achieve deeper cuts for high tariff rates.

Another important aspect of tariff schedules is the distortion associated with rates that vary over a wide range. Increases in tariff dispersion could result in a country's trade becoming more rather than less distorted. This distortion can easily increase when implementation of tariff reductions allows a bias toward smaller reductions for higher tariffs.

Should some tariffs be eliminated rather than reduced? Previous rounds have seen proposals to eliminate "nuisance" tariffs (those under 2 or 3 percent) to avoid negotiating tariff reductions that have little or no effect on world trade. An early agreement to eliminate these tariffs would do little to increase trade, but would prevent countries from claiming the reduction as a concession.

Evidence from the URAA clearly demonstrates that countries tended to reduce these tariffs by large amounts in order to reach the 36 -percent average cuts required over all tariffs.

Similarly, within-quota tariffs associated with TRQ's could be eliminated for the same reason. Since it was expected that countries would charge "low or minimal duties" to provide minimum access, cuts in within-quota tariffs can be viewed as being largely redundant. They do not result in market expansion since imports in excess of the quota are subject to the higher over-quota tariff. The existence of within-quota tariffs also makes it difficult to determine why some TRQ's are not being filled. Either the TRQ is being administered in a way that dissuades importers from taking advantage of the minimum access amount, or the domestic price is less than the imported price (including tariff). In the latter case, this may be because the within-quota tariff has been set so high as to nullify the access opportunity. A simple way to assure that these tariffs are not the reason for unfilled quotas, particularly if the next round results in an agreement to increase these quotas, is to eliminate them altogether.

Finally, eliminating use of non-ad valorem tariffs (i.e., converting them to ad valorem rates) would increase transparency in tariff schedules. Nevertheless, specific tariffs (monetary amount per unit of product) are favored by some countries because the total duty on an import shipment is easier for customs officials to determine, relying only on quantity imported, not quantity times price. But such tariffs conceal the amount of protection by complicating estimation of average tariff levels, and can impede the level of market access promised by tariff reductions should import prices decline, thus increasing the level of protection (AVE) provided by specific tariffs. A suitable alternative to eliminating non-ad valorem tariffs might be to require countries to provide their AVE's to the WTO, so comparisons of protection provided by countries' tariff regimes could be easily made. AO

John Wainio, Paul Gibson (202) 694-5194, and Daniel B.
Whitley (202) 694-5195; jwainio@econ.ag.gov, pgibson@econ.ag.gov,dwhitley@econ.ag.gov

## Agriculture in the new century . . .

 Issues and insightsFebruary 24-25, 2000 Crystal Gateway Marriott Hotel Arlington, Virginia

## Spotlighting:

\& Farming and rural America in the new millennium
\& Biotechnology-prospects and questions
\& Multilateral trade talks-the next round

- Farming under contract-realities and opportunities
- The impact of agribusiness mergers
\& New ag marketing tools-e-commerce, niche markets, and more
- Farm and commodity outlook-2000 and beyond


## The Crystal Gateway Marriott is just 15 minutes from

 downtown Washington, DCFor details on program and registration
On the web at www.usda.gov/oce
By e-mail to agforum@oce.usda.gov
By phone at (202) 720-3050
Or write Outlook Forum 2000, Room 5143 South Bldg., USDA,
Washington, DC 20250-3812

Table 1-Key Statistical Indicators of the Food \& Fiber Sector_

| Prices received by farmers (1990-92=100) | 101 | -- | -- | 99 | 96 | 97 | 97 | -- | -- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Livestock \& products | 97 | -- | -- | 97 | 95 | 93 | 96 | -- | -- | - |
| Crops | 106 | -- | -- | 101 | 98 | 102 | 97 | -- | -- | -- |
| Prices paid by farmers (1990-92=100) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production items | 115 | -- | -- | 113 | 113 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Commodities and services, interest, taxes, and wage rates (PPITW) | 117 | -- | -- | 116 | 116 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Cash receipts (\$ bil.) ${ }^{1}$ | 197 | 192 | -- | 59 | 46 | 41 | 47 | 58 | -- | -- |
| Livestock | 95 | 96 | -- | 25 | 24 | 23 | 25 | 25 | -- | -- |
| Crops | 102 | 96 | -- | 35 | 22 | 19 | 22 | 33 | -- | -- |
| Market basket (1982-84=100) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail cost | 163 | -- | -- | 165 | 167 | 167 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Farm value | 103 | -- | -- | 104 | 101 | 97 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Spread | 195 | -- | -- | 198 | 203 | 204 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Farm value/retail cost (\%) | 22 | -- | -- | 22 | 21 | 21 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Retail prices (1982-84=100) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All food | 161 | 164 | 167 | 162 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 |
| At home | 161 | 164 | 167 | 163 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 |
| Away from home | 161 | 165 | 169 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 166 | 168 | 168 |
| Agricultural exports (\$ bil.) ${ }^{2}$ | 53.6 | 49.0 | 50.0 | 14.4 | 11.8 | 11.3 | 11.5 | 13.9 | 13.1 | 11.7 |
| Agricultural imports (\$ bil.) ${ }^{2}$ | 37.0 | 37.5 | 38.0 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 9.9 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 9.6 |
| Commercial production |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Red meat (mil. lb.) | 45,134 | 45,868 | 43,922 | 11,702 | 11,384 | 11,368 | 11,655 | 11,461 | 11,062 | 10,803 |
| Poultry (mil. lb.) | 33,667 | 35,570 | 37,215 | 8,580 | 8,638 | 9,072 | 8,930 | 8,930 | 9,165 | 9,400 |
| Eggs (mil. doz.) | 6,659 | 6,884 | 7,030 | 1,712 | 1,691 | 1,702 | 1,725 | 1,765 | 1,735 | 1,735 |
| Milk (bil. lb.) | 157.4 | 162.0 | 165.2 | 38.9 | 40.5 | 42.0 | 39.7 | 39.8 | 41.6 | 42.7 |
| Consumption, per capita |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Red meat and poultry (lb.) | 213.7 | 220.4 | 219.0 | 56.4 | 54.1 | 55.0 | 55.4 | 55.8 | 54.5 | 54.4 |
| Corn beginning stocks (mil. bu.) ${ }^{3}$ | 883.2 | 1,307.8 | 1,796.4 | 3,039.8 | 1,307.8 | 8,051.9 | 5,698.4 | 3,616.2 | -- | -- |
| Corn use (mil. bu.) ${ }^{3}$ | 8,791.0 | 9,292.5 | 9,305.0 | 1,734.0 | 3,021.0 | 2,359.2 | 2,089.4 | 1,822.9 | -- | -- |
| Prices ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Choice steers--Neb. Direct (\$/cwt) | 61.48 | 64.91 | 66-72 | 61.06 | 62.43 | 65.04 | 65.15 | 66-68 | 66-70 | 67-73 |
| Barrows and gilts--IA, So. MN (\$/cwt) | 34.72 | 32.42 | 34-37 | 22.06 | 28.83 | 35.18 | 35.68 | 29-31 | 31-33 | 34-36 |
| Broilers--12-city (cents/lb.) | 63.10 | 58.00 | 54-58 | 64.50 | 58.10 | 58.60 | 58.10 | 56-58 | 52-56 | 54-58 |
| Eggs--NY gr. A large (cents/doz.) | 75.80 | 68.60 | 63-68 | 81.70 | 75.00 | 58.10 | 66.20 | 74-76 | 68-72 | 53-57 |
| Milk--all at plant \$/cwt) | 15.42 | $\begin{array}{r} 14.65- \\ 14.75 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.75- \\ 13.65 \end{array}$ | 17.83 | 15.97 | 12.87 | $14.87$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.80- \\ 15.20 \end{array}$ | $12.65-$ | 11.70- |
| Wheat--KC HRW ordinary (\$/bu.) | 3.29 | 3.08 | 13.65 | 3.34 | 3.16 | 2.92 | 2.82 | 15.20 | 13.35 | 12.70 |
| Corn--Chicago (\$/bu.) | 2.34 | 2.06 | -- | 2.11 | 2.16 | 2.13 | 1.83 | -- | -- | -- |
| Soybeans--Chicago (\$/bu.) | 6.01 | -- | -- | 5.44 | 4.95 | 4.58 | 4.40 | -- | -- | - |
| Cotton--avg. spot 41-34 (cents/lb) | 67.02 | -- | -- | 64.15 | 56.61 | 55.43 | 49.11 | -- | -- | -- |
|  | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
| Farm real estate values ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nominal (\$ per acre) | 683 | 703 | 713 | 740 | 798 | 844 | 887 | 926 | 974 | 992 |
| Real (1982 \$) | 528 | 521 | 507 | 514 | 540 | 558 | 572 | 586 | 604 | 609 |
| U.S. civilian employment (mil.) ${ }^{6}$ | 125.8 | 126.3 | 128.1 | 129.2 | 131.1 | 132.3 | 133.9 | 136.3 | -- | -- |
| Food and fiber (mil.) | 24.9 | 24.4 | 23.7 | 24.0 | 24.5 | 24.8 | 24.7 | 24.3 | -- | -- |
| Farm sector (mil.) | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | -- | -- |
| U.S. gross domestic product (\$ bil.) | 5,743.8 | 5,916.7 | 6,244.4 | 6,558.1 | 6,947.0 | 7,269.6 | 7,661.6 | 8,110.9 | -- | -- |
| Food and fiber--net value added (\$ bil.) | 891.7 | 903.2 | 937.3 | 956.7 | 1,006.1 | 1,025.8 | 1,055.8 | 1,078.1 | -- | -- |
| Farm sector--net value added (\$ bil.) ${ }^{7}$ | 60.6 | 56.5 | 61.7 | 52.8 | 57.0 | 53.9 | 66.1 | 60.6 | -- | -- |

F = Forecast. -- = Not available. 1. Quarterly data for 1999 are forecast. 2. Annual data based on Oct.-Sept. fiscal years ending with year indicated.
3. Sept.-Nov. first quarter; Dec.-Feb. second quarter; Mar.-May third quarter; Jun.-Aug. fourth quarter; Sept.-Aug. annual. Use includes exports and domestic disappearance. 4. Simple averages, Jan.-Dec. 5. As of January 1. 6. Civilian labor force taken from "Monthly Labor Review,"
Table 18--Annual Data: Employment Status of the Population, Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor. 7. The value-added data presented here is consistent with accounting conventions of the National Income and Product Accounts, U.S. Department of Commerce.

## U.S. \& Foreign Economic Data

Table 2-U.S. Gross Domestic Product \& Related Data
Gross Domestic Product
Gross National Product
Personal consumption
expenditures
Durable goods
Nondurable goods
Food
Clothing and shoes
Services
Gross private domestic investment
Fixed investment
Change in business inventories
Net exports of goods and services
Government consumption expenditures
and gross investment

Gross Domestic Product
Gross National Product
Personal consumption expenditures
Durable goods
Nondurable goods Food
Clothing and shoes Services
Gross private domestic investment
Fixed investment
Change in business inventories
Net exports of goods and services
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment
GDP implicit price deflator (\% change)
Disposable personal income (\$ bil.)
Disposable pers. income (1992 \$ bil.)
Per capita disposable pers. income (\$)
Per capita disp. pers. income (1992 \$)
U.S. resident population plus Armed

Forces overseas (mil.) ${ }^{2}$
Civilian population (mil.) ${ }^{2}$

Total industrial production (1992=100)
Leading economic indicators $(1992=100)$
Civilian employment (mil. persons) ${ }^{3}$
Civilian unemployment rate (\%) ${ }^{3}$
Personal income (\$ bil. annual rate)
Money stock-M2 (daily avg.) (\$ bil.) ${ }^{4}$
Three-month Treasury bill rate (\%)
AAA corporate bond yield (Moody's) (\%)
Total housing starts $(1,000)^{5}$
Business inventory/sales ratio ${ }^{6}$
Sales of all retail stores (\$ bil.) ${ }^{7}$
Nondurable goods stores (\$ bil.)
Food stores (\$bil.)
Apparel and accessory stores (\$ bil.)
Eating and drinking places (\$ bil.)

|  |  |  | 1997 |  | 1998 |  | 1999 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | IV | 1 | II | III | IV | I | II |
| Billions of current dollars (quarterly data seasonally adjusted at annual rates) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7,636.0 | 8,110.9 | 8,511.0 | 8,254.5 | 8,384.2 | 8,440.6 | 8,537.9 | 8,681.2 | 8,808.7 | 8,873.4 |
| 7,674.0 | 8,102.9 | 8,490.5 | 8,234.9 | 8,369.4 | 8,421.8 | 8,510.9 | 8,660.0 | 8,788.4 | 8,853.1 |
| 5,207.6 | 5,493.7 | 5,807.9 | 5,593.2 | 5,676.5 | 5,773.7 | 5,846.7 | 5,934.8 | 6,050.6 | 6,155.0 |
| 634.5 | 673.0 | 724.7 | 682.2 | 705.1 | 720.1 | 718.9 | 754.5 | 771.2 | 784.9 |
| 1,534.7 | 1,600.6 | 1,662.4 | 1,613.2 | 1,633.1 | 1,655.2 | 1,670.0 | 1,691.3 | 1,736.0 | 1,770.6 |
| 756.1 | 780.9 | 815.3 | 787.1 | 796.9 | 810.2 | 818.7 | 835.6 | 844.1 | 850.0 |
| 264.3 | 278.0 | 293.8 | 280.7 | 291.0 | 295.3 | 293.7 | 295.1 | 308.1 | 313.9 |
| 3,038.4 | 3,220.1 | 3,420.8 | 3,297.8 | 3,338.2 | 3,398.4 | 3,457.7 | 3,488.9 | 3,543.4 | 3,599.5 |
| 1,116.5 | 1,256.0 | 1,367.1 | 1,292.0 | 1,366.6 | 1,345.0 | 1,364.4 | 1,392.4 | 1,417.4 | 1,417.4 |
| 1,090.7 | 1,188.6 | 1,307.8 | 1,220.1 | 1,271.1 | 1,305.8 | 1,307.5 | 1,346.7 | 1,377.9 | 1,410.0 |
| 25.9 | 67.4 | 59.3 | 71.9 | 95.5 | 39.2 | 57.0 | 45.7 | 39.5 | 7.5 |
| -94.8 | -93.4 | -151.2 | -98.8 | -123.7 | -159.3 | -165.5 | -156.2 | -196.9 | -240.6 |
| 1,406.7 | 1,454.6 | 1,487.1 | 1,468.1 | 1,464.9 | 1,481.2 | 1,492.3 | 1,510.2 | 1,537.5 | 1,541.5 |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $6,928.4$ | $7,269.8$ | $7,551.9$ | $7,364.6$ | $7,464.7$ | $7,498.6$ | $7,566.5$ | $7,677.7$ | $7,759.6$ | $7,790.6$ |
| $7,008.4$ | $7,266.2$ | $7,537.8$ | $7,350.7$ | $7,455.2$ | $7,485.9$ | $7,546.7$ | $7,663.3$ | $7,746.3$ | $7,777.4$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $4,714.1$ | $4,913.5$ | $5,153.3$ | $4,981.0$ | $5,055.1$ | $5,130.2$ | $5,181.8$ | $5,246.0$ | $5,331.9$ | $5,394.8$ |
| 611.1 | 668.6 | 737.1 | 684.8 | 710.3 | 729.4 | 733.7 | 775.0 | 798.9 | 817.5 |
| $1,432.3$ | $1,486.3$ | $1,544.1$ | $1,494.3$ | $1,521.2$ | $1,540.9$ | $1,549.1$ | $1,565.1$ | $1,600.9$ | $1,612.1$ |
| 689.7 | 699.3 | 718.0 | 699.9 | 706.8 | 716.3 | 718.9 | 730.1 | 734.3 | 737.2 |
| 267.7 | 288.4 | 310.3 | 292.3 | 307.4 | 311.4 | 309.8 | 312.5 | 333.1 | 336.2 |
| $2,671.0$ | $2,761.5$ | $2,879.5$ | $2,804.8$ | $2,829.3$ | $2,866.8$ | $2,904.8$ | $2,917.2$ | $2,946.8$ | $2,981.2$ |
| $1,069.1$ | $1,206.4$ | $1,330.1$ | $1,241.9$ | $1,321.8$ | $1,306.5$ | $1,331.6$ | $1,360.6$ | $1,388.5$ | $1,389.7$ |
| $1,041.7$ | $1,138.0$ | $1,267.8$ | $1,169.5$ | $1,224.9$ | $1,264.1$ | $1,270.9$ | $1,311.0$ | $1,344.0$ | $1,375.6$ |
| 25.0 | 63.2 | 57.4 | 66.5 | 91.4 | 38.2 | 55.7 | 44.2 | 38.7 | 7.4 |
| -114.4 | -136.1 | -238.2 | -149.0 | -198.5 | -245.2 | -259.0 | -250.0 | -303.6 | -338.0 |


| $1,257.9$ | $1,285.0$ | $1,296.9$ | $1,289.2$ | $1,283.0$ | $1,294.8$ | $1,299.6$ | $1,310.3$ | $1,323.9$ | $1,317.5$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 1.3 |
| $5,534.7$ | $5,795.1$ | $6,027.9$ | $5,879.4$ | $5,937.1$ | $5,988.9$ | $6,052.4$ | $6,133.1$ | $6,205.2$ | $6,278.5$ |
| $5,043.0$ | $5,183.1$ | $5,348.5$ | $5,235.8$ | $5,287.1$ | $5,321.5$ | $5,364.1$ | $5,421.2$ | $5,468.2$ | $5,503.1$ |
| 20,840 | 21,633 | 22,304 | 21,871 | 22,046 | 22,192 | 22,373 | 22,604 | 22,811 | 23,027 |
| 18,989 | 19,349 | 19,790 | 19,478 | 19,632 | 19,719 | 19,829 | 19,980 | 20,101 | 20,183 |


| $\begin{aligned} & 265.5 \\ & 263.9 \end{aligned}$ | 268.0 266.5 | $\begin{aligned} & 270.6 \\ & 269.1 \end{aligned}$ | 269.0 267.5 | $\begin{aligned} & 269.5 \\ & 268.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 270.1 \\ & 268.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 270.8 \\ & 269.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 271.5 \\ & 270.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 272.0 \\ & 270.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 272.7 \\ & 271.2 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annual | 1998 |  | 1999 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | Aug | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug |
| Monthly data seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 121.4 | 129.7 | 135.1 | 135.7 | 137.5 | 138.0 | 138.4 | 138.5 | 139.3 | 139.9 |
| 102.1 | 103.9 | 105.5 | 105.8 | 107.2 | 107.1 | 107.4 | 107.7 | 108.0 | 107.9 |
| 126.7 | 129.6 | 131.5 | 131.3 | 133.0 | 133.1 | 133.2 | 133.4 | 133.3 | 133.4 |
| 5.4 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.2 |
| 6,425.2 | 6,784.0 | 7,126.1 | 7,164.1 | 7,374.9 | 7,406.6 | 7,430.3 | 7,486.0 | 7,502.8 | 7,541.9 |
| 3,823.9 | 4,046.4 | 4,401.0 | 4,240.6 | 4,455.6 | 4,488.2 | 4,505.1 | 4,520.8 | 4,541.0 | 4,561.9 |
| 5.02 | 5.07 | 4.81 | 4.94 | 4.48 | 4.28 | 4.51 | 4.59 | 4.60 | 4.76 |
| 7.37 | 7.26 | 6.53 | 6.52 | 6.62 | 6.64 | 6.93 | 7.23 | 7.19 | 7.40 |
| 1,476.8 | 1,474.0 | 1,616.9 | 1,615 | 1,746 | 1,577 | 1,668 | 1,607 | 1,670 | 1,676 |
| 1.41 | 1.38 | 1.39 | 1.40 | 1.36 | 1.36 | 1.35 | 1.34 | 1.34 | - |
| 2,465.1 | 2,546.3 | 2,696.5 | 228.1 | 239.0 | 240.2 | 247.2 | 247.0 | 249.5 | 253.1 |
| 1,457.8 | 1,505.4 | 1,563.8 | 134.6 | 137.4 | 138.7 | 143.3 | 143.9 | 144.6 | 146.0 |
| 424.2 | 432.1 | 443.0 | 36.8 | 38.3 | 38.3 | 38.3 | 38.2 | 38.3 | 38.5 |
| 113.0 | 116.8 | 124.2 | 10.6 | 10.9 | 11.1 | 11.5 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.4 |
| 238.4 | 244.1 | 247.1 | 22.2 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 23.6 | 23.7 | 23.8 | 23.8 |

$--=$ Not available. 1. In April 1996, 1992 dollars replaced 1987 dollars. 2. Population estimates based on 1990 census. 3. Data beginning January 1994 are not directly comparable with data for earlier periods because of a major redesign of the household survey questionnaire. 4. Annual data as of December of year listed. 5. Private, including farm. 6. Manufacturing and trade. 7. Annual total. Information contact: David Johnson (202) 694-5324

Table 3-World Economic Growth

|  | Calendar year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|  | Real GDP, annual percent change |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| World | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 3.0 |
| less U.S. | 2.8 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 3.3 |
| Developed Economies | 1.7 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.4 |
| less U.S. | 3.2 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 2.4 |
| United States | -0.9 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 2.4 |
| Canada | -1.9 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 4.7 | 2.8 | 1.7 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 2.9 |
| Japan | 3.8 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 5.2 | 1.4 | -2.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Australia | -1.1 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 3.1 |
| European Union | 3.7 | 1.0 | -0.5 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 2.9 |
| Transition Economies | -7.1 | -12.3 | -7.5 | -9.5 | -2.2 | -2.2 | 1.0 | -2.4 | -4.7 | -0.6 |
| Eastern Europe | 8.8 | 1.5 | -0.5 | -1.9 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.7 | -0.4 | -12.0 | -1.8 |
| Poland | -6.3 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 7.1 | 5.9 | 6.9 | 4.8 | 2.8 | 5.8 |
| Former Soviet Union | -12.4 | -18.0 | -11.2 | -13.9 | -5.1 | -5.1 | 0.5 | -3.9 | 1.1 | 0.2 |
| Russia | -5.0 | -14.5 | -8.7 | -12.6 | -4.1 | -4.9 | 0.8 | -4.3 | 1.7 | 0.1 |
| Developing Economies | 4.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 2.1 | 3.7 | 5.5 |
| Asia | 6.6 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 9.3 | 8.6 | 7.8 | 6.6 | 2.1 | 6.2 | 6.8 |
| East Asia | 8.5 | 10.2 | 10.1 | 10.4 | 9.2 | 8.2 | 7.5 | 3.8 | 7.0 | 7.5 |
| China | 9.3 | 14.2 | 13.5 | 12.6 | 10.5 | 9.6 | 8.8 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 8.0 |
| Taiwan | 7.5 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 6.8 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 4.6 |
| Korea | 8.3 | 4.7 | 5.3 | 8.3 | 8.9 | 6.8 | 5.0 | -5.8 | 7.2 | 8.4 |
| Southeast Asia | 6.8 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 7.5 | 4.9 | -6.4 | 3.5 | 5.7 |
| Indonesia | 8.9 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 4.7 | -13.6 | 2.6 | 7.4 |
| Malaysia | 8.8 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 8.0 | 7.8 | -7.4 | 3.7 | 6.0 |
| Philippines | -0.2 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 5.7 | 5.1 | -0.5 | 3.0 | 3.2 |
| Thailand | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 9.2 | 6.4 | -0.4 | -9.9 | 3.7 | 6.2 |
| South Asia | 1.3 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 6.0 | 5.3 |
| India | 0.5 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 5.4 |
| Pakistan | 6.7 | 4.8 | 2.9 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 4.0 |
| Latin America | 3.6 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 5.2 | 2.0 | -0.8 | 3.2 |
| Mexico | 4.2 | 3.6 | 2.0 | 4.4 | -6.2 | 5.1 | 6.7 | 4.8 | 3.0 | 3.8 |
| Caribbean/Central | 2.0 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 5.6 | 0.7 | 2.3 | 4.2 | 2.1 | -0.2 | 3.3 |
| South America | 3.6 | 2.7 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 4.9 | 1.3 | -2.0 | 3.0 |
| Argentina | 8.9 | 8.6 | 5.7 | 5.9 | -2.7 | 5.4 | 8.1 | 3.9 | -3.3 | 2.9 |
| Brazil | 0.5 | -1.2 | 4.5 | 5.8 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 0.2 | -0.1 | 3.0 |
| Colombia | 2.3 | 4.0 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 5.3 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 0.6 | -5.5 | 3.5 |
| Venezuela | 9.7 | 6.1 | 0.3 | -2.9 | 3.4 | -1.6 | 5.9 | -0.7 | -7.1 | 1.6 |
| Middle East | 1.2 | 6.1 | 3.9 | 0.2 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 1.5 | -0.4 | 3.2 |
| Israel | 7.7 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 4.7 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 2.6 |
| Saudi Arabia | 8.4 | 2.8 | -0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 1.6 | -1.5 | 1.6 |
| Turkey | 0.9 | 6.0 | 8.0 | -5.5 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 2.9 | -4.3 | 5.3 |
| Africa | 0.9 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 4.3 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 4.7 |
| North Africa | 1.0 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 5.6 | 2.3 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 5.4 |
| Egypt | 1.1 | 4.4 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 5.4 |
| Sub-Sahara | 0.8 | -0.7 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 4.2 |
| South Africa | -1.0 | -2.6 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 3.4 |
|  |  |  |  | umer P | annual | t chang |  |  |  |  |
| Developed Economies | 4.7 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.7 |
| Transition Economies | 94.1 | 646.4 | 602.0 | 266.9 | 126.9 | 40.6 | 28.2 | 20.8 | 40.9 | 12.4 |
| Developing Economies | 36.5 | 38.9 | 47.2 | 51.8 | 22.2 | 14.3 | 9.4 | 10.4 | 8.8 | 7.5 |
| Asia | 8.3 | 7.6 | 10.7 | 15.9 | 12.8 | 8.3 | 4.8 | 8.0 | 4.7 | 4.5 |
| Latin America | 128.6 | 151.0 | 209.0 | 208.9 | 35.9 | 20.8 | 13.9 | 10.5 | 14.6 | 9.9 |
| Middle East | 27.5 | 25.5 | 24.7 | 31.9 | 36.0 | 24.7 | 23.1 | 23.8 | 19.7 | 19.4 |
| Africa | 24.6 | 32.5 | 30.6 | 37.2 | 33.2 | 25.9 | 11.1 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 6.6 |

-- = Not available. The last three years are either estimates or forecasts. Sources: Oxford Economic Forecasting; International Financial Statistics, IMF.
Information contact: Andy Jerardo (202) 694-5323

## Farm Prices

Table 4-Indexes of Prices Received \& Paid by Farmers, U.S. Average

| Annual |  |  |  | 1998 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | Sep | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |


| Prices received |  |  |  |  | - | 100 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All farm products | 112 | 107 | 101 | 99 | 96 | 99 | 98 | 95 | 98 | 97 |
| All crops | 127 | 116 | 107 | 100 | 103 | 105 | 100 | 95 | 99 | 97 |
| Food grains | 157 | 128 | 103 | 88 | 96 | 91 | 87 | 77 | 87 | 89 |
| Feed grains and hay | 146 | 117 | 100 | 86 | 92 | 93 | 91 | 84 | 85 | 82 |
| Cotton | 122 | 112 | 107 | 111 | 94 | 93 | 92 | 90 | 87 | 85 |
| Tobacco | 105 | 104 | 104 | 103 | 86 | -- | -- | 86 | 94 | 99 |
| Oil-bearing crops | 128 | 131 | 107 | 93 | 83 | 81 | 80 | 75 | 78 | 84 |
| Fruit and nuts, all | 118 | 108 | 114 | 128 | 109 | 123 | 130 | 133 | 138 | 132 |
| Commercial vegetables | 111 | 122 | 120 | 111 | 128 | 122 | 111 | 103 | 105 | 107 |
| Potatoes and dry beans | 114 | 90 | 98 | 88 | 103 | 108 | 111 | 121 | 107 | 91 |
| Livestock and products | 99 | 98 | 96 | 98 | 90 | 93 | 95 | 94 | 97 | 98 |
| Meat animals | 87 | 92 | 79 | 73 | 81 | 83 | 84 | 81 | 85 | 83 |
| Dairy products | 114 | 102 | 118 | 129 | 96 | 98 | 100 | 105 | 115 | 122 |
| Poultry and eggs | 120 | 113 | 117 | 128 | 104 | 110 | 113 | 113 | 110 | 110 |
| Prices paid |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commodities and services, interest, taxes, and wage rates (PPITW) | 114 | 117 | 115 | 115 | 116 | 116 | 117 | 116 | 117 | 117 |
| Production items | 114 | 117 | 112 | 112 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 114 |
| Feed | 129 | 123 | 105 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 100 | 98 | 99 | 99 |
| Livestock and poultry | 75 | 94 | 88 | 80 | 92 | 89 | 93 | 92 | 91 | 94 |
| Seeds | 115 | 119 | 122 | 123 | 121 | 121 | 121 | 121 | 121 | 121 |
| Fertilizer | 125 | 121 | 112 | 110 | 107 | 106 | 105 | 104 | 103 | 103 |
| Agricultural chemicals | 119 | 120 | 122 | 119 | 121 | 116 | 120 | 119 | 123 | 127 |
| Fuels | 102 | 108 | 87 | 89 | 88 | 91 | 92 | 101 | 110 | 113 |
| Supplies and repairs | 115 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 121 | 121 | 121 | 121 | 121 |
| Autos and trucks | 118 | 119 | 119 | 118 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 118 | 118 |
| Farm machinery | 125 | 129 | 132 | 134 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 |
| Building material | 115 | 118 | 118 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 121 | 121 |
| Farm services | 116 | 117 | 116 | 117 | 116 | 116 | 118 | 117 | 117 | 117 |
| Rent | 119 | 121 | 124 | 134 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 |
| Interest payable per acre on farm real estate deb | 105 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| Taxes payable per acre on farm real estate | 112 | 115 | 119 | 119 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 |
| Wage rates (seasonally adjusted) | 117 | 123 | 129 | 125 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 131 | 131 | 131 |
| Prod. items, interest, taxes \& wage rates (PITW) | 114 | 117 | 114 | 113 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 116 |
| Ratio, prices received to prices paid (\%)* | 98 | 91 | 88 | 86 | 83 | 85 | 84 | 82 | 84 | 83 |
| Prices received (1910-14=100) | 712 | 679 | 643 | 629 | 610 | 628 | 620 | 602 | 625 | 618 |
| Prices paid, etc. (parity index) (1910-14=100) | 1,520 | 1,558 | 1,532 | 1,529 | 1,551 | 1,546 | 1,552 | 1,546 | 1,551 | 1,559 |
| Parity ratio (1910-14=100) (\%)* | 47 | 44 | 42 | 41 | 39 | 41 | 40 | 39 | 40 | 40 |

[^2]Table 5—Prices Received by Farmers, U.S. Average

|  | Annual ${ }^{1}$ |  |  | 1998 |  | 1999 |  |  | Jul | Aug |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | Aug | Mar | Apr | May | Jun |  |  |
| Crops |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All wheat (\$/bu.) | 4.30 | 3.38 | 2.70 | 2.38 | 2.65 | 2.62 | 2.53 | 2.50 | 2.23 | 2.43 |
| Rice, rough (\$/cwt) | 9.96 | 9.70 | 8.50 | 8.95 | 8.86 | 8.54 | 8.16 | 8.20 | 8.15 | 8.06 |
| Corn (\$/bu.) | 2.71 | 2.43 | 1.95 | 1.89 | 2.06 | 2.05 | 2.00 | 1.97 | 1.74 | 1.78 |
| Sorghum (\$/cwt) | 4.17 | 3.95 | 3.10 | 3.32 | 3.17 | 3.09 | 2.93 | 2.87 | 2.83 | 2.94 |
| All hay, baled (\$/ton) | 95.80 | 100.00 | 87.00 | 88.00 | 78.50 | 81.90 | 91.60 | 81.70 | 78.40 | 77.40 |
| Soybeans (\$/bu.) | 7.35 | 6.47 | 5.35 | 5.43 | 4.61 | 4.63 | 4.51 | 4.44 | 4.20 | 4.25 |
| Cotton, upland ( $¢ / \mathrm{lb}$.) | 69.30 | 65.20 | 64.20 | 66.20 | 55.30 | 56.70 | 56.10 | 55.50 | 54.30 | 53.90 |
| Potatoes (\$/cwt) | 4.93 | 5.62 | 5.24 | 5.55 | 5.81 | 6.14 | 6.30 | 6.58 | 7.34 | 5.80 |
| Lettuce (\$/cwt) ${ }^{2}$ | 14.70 | 17.60 | 15.20 | 16.30 | 14.50 | 20.60 | 14.00 | 11.40 | 12.50 | 12.90 |
| Tomatoes, fresh (\$/cwt) ${ }^{2}$ | 28.10 | 31.70 | 35.00 | 25.50 | 24.80 | 23.40 | 25.30 | 33.70 | 25.40 | 21.50 |
| Onions (\$/cwt) | 10.50 | 12.60 | 13.80 | 14.30 | 11.20 | 16.90 | 17.80 | 17.60 | 17.10 | 15.90 |
| Beans, dry edible (\$/cwt) | 23.50 | 19.30 | 19.80 | 19.60 | 17.20 | 16.80 | 20.10 | 19.50 | 19.30 | 19.10 |
| Apples for fresh use ( $¢ / \mathrm{lb}$. | 20.80 | 22.10 | 17.10 | 13.80 | 15.70 | 14.70 | 14.00 | 12.70 | 12.40 | 18.40 |
| Pears for fresh use (\$/ton) | 376.00 | 276.00 | 291.00 | 328.00 | 331.00 | 337.00 | 340.00 | 356.00 | 469.00 | 341.00 |
| Oranges, all uses (\$/box) ${ }^{3}$ | 4.79 | 4.22 | 4.29 | 5.37 | 6.02 | 5.82 | 6.46 | 8.78 | 10.10 | 6.93 |
| Grapefruit, all uses (\$/box) ${ }^{3}$ | 2.30 | 1.91 | 1.41 | 6.01 | 1.67 | 2.23 | 3.66 | 8.78 | 10.67 | 5.36 |
| Livestock |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cattle, all beef (\$/cwt) | 58.70 | 63.10 | 59.60 | 57.40 | 62.40 | 62.70 | 62.10 | 63.70 | 62.60 | 62.90 |
| Calves (\$/cwt) | 58.40 | 78.90 | 78.80 | 76.90 | 87.30 | 88.20 | 87.60 | 89.00 | 89.20 | 89.00 |
| Hogs, all (\$/cwt) | 51.90 | 52.90 | 34.40 | 35.20 | 27.80 | 30.20 | 36.40 | 34.20 | 31.20 | 36.40 |
| Lambs (\$/cwt) | 88.20 | 90.30 | 72.30 | 80.10 | 67.40 | 67.40 | 82.80 | 81.30 | 77.00 | -- |
| All milk, sold to plants (\$/cwt) | 14.75 | 13.36 | 15.41 | 15.50 | 15.00 | 12.60 | 12.80 | 13.10 | 13.70 | 14.90 |
| Milk, manuf. grade (\$/cwt) | 13.43 | 12.17 | 14.33 | 14.60 | 15.10 | 11.90 | 11.50 | 11.90 | 13.20 | 14.80 |
| Broilers, live ( $¢ / \mathrm{lb}$.) | 38.10 | 37.70 | 39.30 | 46.80 | 35.80 | 34.30 | 37.80 | 38.50 | 38.10 | 36.20 |
| Eggs, all (¢/doz.) ${ }^{4}$ | 74.90 | 70.30 | 65.50 | 65.00 | 67.90 | 59.60 | 52.90 | 55.30 | 57.30 | 59.00 |
| Turkeys (¢/lb.) | 43.30 | 39.90 | 38.00 | 38.60 | 37.00 | 38.70 | 39.70 | 41.50 | 41.80 | 43.10 |

-- = Not available. Values for the two most recent months are revised or preliminary. 1. Season-average price by crop year for crops. Calendar year average of monthly prices for livestock. 2. Excludes Hawaii. 3. Equivalent on-tree returns. 4. Average of all eggs sold by producers including hatching eggs and eggs sold at retail. Data for this table are taken from the publication Agricultural Prices,which is produced monthly by USDA's National Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS) and is available at http://usda.mannlib.cornell.edu/reports/nassr/price/pap-bb/. For historical data or for categories not listed here, call the National Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS) Information Hotline at 1-800-727-9540, or access the NASS Home Page at http://www.usda.gov/nass.

## Producer \& Consumer Prices

## Table 6-Consumer Price Indexes for All Urban Consumers, U.S. Average (not seasonally adjusted)

$\qquad$


1. Beef, veal, lamb, pork, and processed meat. 2. Included butter through Dec. '97. 3. Includes butter as of Jan. '98. 4. Includes fruit juices as of Jan. '98. This table is compiled with data provided by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS). BLS operates a website at http://stats.bls.gov/blshome.html and a Consumer Prices Information Hotline at (202) 606-7828.

Table 7—Producer Price Indexes, U.S. Average (not seasonally adjusted)

|  | Annual |  |  | 1998 |  | 1999 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | Sep | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
|  | 1982=10C |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All commodities | 127.7 | 127.6 | 124.4 | 123.8 | 123.6 | 124.7 | 125.1 | 125.5 | 126.8 | 128.0 |
| Finished goods ${ }^{1}$ | 131.3 | 131.8 | 130.6 | 130.6 | 131.9 | 132.4 | 132.7 | 132.9 | 133.7 | 134.8 |
| All foods ${ }^{2}$ | 132.5 | 132.8 | 132.4 | 133.5 | 130.3 | 131.6 | 132.5 | 131.3 | 132.7 | 134.4 |
| Consumer foods | 133.6 | 134.5 | 134.3 | 135.4 | 133.4 | 134.5 | 135.3 | 134.3 | 135.7 | 137.0 |
| Fresh fruits and melons | 100.8 | 99.4 | 90.0 | 92.3 | 103.1 | 115.4 | 103.2 | 99.9 | 96.7 | 105.4 |
| Fresh and dry vegetables | 135.0 | 123.1 | 139.5 | 130.8 | 132.5 | 111.5 | 127.7 | 117.3 | 111.1 | 120.4 |
| Dried and dehydrated fruits | 124.2 | 124.9 | 124.4 | 125.5 | 122.6 | 120.6 | 120.5 | 120.6 | 120.6 | 118.8 |
| Canned fruits and juices | 137.5 | 137.6 | 134.4 | 133.4 | 138.0 | 137.9 | 138.4 | 138.6 | 137.9 | 138.3 |
| Frozen fruits, juices and ades | 123.9 | 117.2 | 116.1 | 117.2 | 123.6 | 121.8 | 122.4 | 120.4 | 117.8 | 120.8 |
| Fresh veg. except potatoes | 120.9 | 121.3 | 137.9 | 135.0 | 144.4 | 111.3 | 125.8 | 103.4 | 113.7 | 117.5 |
| Canned vegetables and juices | 121.2 | 120.1 | 121.5 | 120.0 | 120.9 | 121.0 | 121.0 | 121.0 | 121.0 | 120.9 |
| Frozen vegetables | 125.4 | 125.8 | 125.4 | 125.3 | 126.7 | 125.9 | 126.0 | 127.3 | 126.1 | 126.1 |
| Potatoes | 133.9 | 106.1 | 122.5 | 147.5 | 106.4 | 131.0 | 146.8 | 164.3 | 151.3 | 116.4 |
| Eggs for fresh use (1991=100) | 105.1 | 97.1 | 90.1 | 88.9 | 74.8 | 66.8 | 70.1 | 75.2 | 82.7 | 75.7 |
| Bakery products | 169.8 | 173.9 | 175.8 | 175.9 | 177.8 | 177.7 | 177.7 | 177.8 | 177.8 | 178.0 |
| Meats | 109.0 | 111.6 | 101.4 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 104.8 | 107.5 | 104.2 | 108.2 | 109.7 |
| Beef and veal | 100.2 | 102.8 | 99.5 | 97.2 | 103.0 | 104.3 | 110.9 | 107.0 | 108.6 | 110.0 |
| Pork | 120.9 | 123.1 | 96.6 | 96.2 | 86.3 | 100.2 | 96.7 | 92.8 | 104.1 | 107.4 |
| Processed poultry | 119.8 | 117.4 | 120.7 | 129.4 | 111.8 | 114.4 | 115.3 | 114.7 | 114.5 | 115.2 |
| Unprocessed and packaged fish | 165.9 | 178.1 | 183.0 | 178.7 | 185.0 | 187.1 | 188.4 | 189.9 | 188.4 | 193.4 |
| Dairy products | 130.4 | 128.1 | 138.1 | 145.7 | 132.1 | 133.0 | 135.5 | 136.4 | 139.9 | 143.9 |
| Processed fruits and vegetables | 127.6 | 126.4 | 125.8 | 125.2 | 128.4 | 127.9 | 127.8 | 127.8 | 127.2 | 127.5 |
| Shortening and cooking oil | 138.5 | 137.8 | 143.4 | 151.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Soft drinks | 134.0 | 133.2 | 134.8 | 134.8 | 137.4 | 137.4 | 136.7 | 136.6 | 138.1 | 138.1 |
| Finished consumer goods less foods | 127.6 | 128.2 | 126.4 | 126.3 | 129.0 | 129.6 | 129.9 | 130.8 | 131.8 | 133.4 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 132.8 | 135.1 | 135.2 | 134.7 | 136.0 | 136.3 | 137.4 | 137.9 | 137.1 | 137.5 |
| Apparel | 125.1 | 125.7 | 126.6 | 126.9 | 127.1 | 127.3 | 126.5 | 126.4 | 125.9 | 126.1 |
| Footwear | 141.6 | 143.7 | 144.7 | 144.7 | 144.6 | 144.4 | 144.5 | 144.5 | 144.5 | 144.6 |
| Tobacco products | 237.4 | 248.9 | 283.4 | 287.4 | 363.4 | 363.5 | 363.6 | 363.5 | 363.8 | 394.5 |
| Intermediate materials ${ }^{3}$ | 125.8 | 125.6 | 123.0 | 122.9 | 121.6 | 122.2 | 122.9 | 123.6 | 124.7 | 125.2 |
| Materials for food manufacturing | 125.3 | 123.2 | 123.1 | 125.1 | 118.1 | 119.6 | 120.1 | 118.6 | 121.1 | 122.5 |
| Flour | 136.8 | 118.7 | 109.2 | 103.3 | 103.0 | 104.6 | 105.3 | 103.2 | 105.9 | 103.9 |
| Refined sugar ${ }^{4}$ | 123.7 | 123.6 | 119.8 | 120.3 | 122.0 | 122.7 | 122.7 | 122.9 | 122.5 | 121.8 |
| Crude vegetable oils | 118.1 | 116.6 | 131.1 | 131.2 | 97.4 | 95.1 | 86.8 | 77.7 | 85.1 | 85.4 |
| Crude materials ${ }^{5}$ | 113.8 | 111.1 | 96.7 | 92.1 | 91.1 | 97.4 | 97.2 | 97.4 | 102.1 | 106.9 |
| Foodstuffs and feedstuffs | 121.5 | 112.2 | 103.8 | 101.3 | 95.4 | 99.6 | 99.6 | 95.9 | 100.1 | 100.5 |
| Fruits and vegetables and nuts ${ }^{6}$ | 122.5 | 115.5 | 117.2 | 114.9 | 123.5 | 122.3 | 121.6 | 115.6 | 111.2 | 120.0 |
| Grains | 151.1 | 111.2 | 93.4 | 76.3 | 83.1 | 84.6 | 82.2 | 71.7 | 80.9 | 75.9 |
| Slaughter livestock | 95.2 | 96.3 | 82.3 | 79.0 | 83.8 | 87.9 | 88.6 | 85.0 | 88.6 | 86.7 |
| Slaughter poultry, live | 140.5 | 131.0 | 141.4 | 164.1 | 118.7 | 136.6 | 135.6 | 137.6 | 126.3 | 132.6 |
| Plant and animal fibers | 129.4 | 117.0 | 110.4 | 117.8 | 94.4 | 93.8 | 89.6 | 79.4 | 82.7 | 80.0 |
| Fluid milk | 107.9 | 97.5 | 112.6 | 123.3 | 93.4 | 94.8 | 98.1 | 101.9 | 111.7 | 118.4 |
| Oilseeds | 139.4 | 140.8 | 114.4 | 101.0 | 93.5 | 93.3 | 91.5 | 82.2 | 91.5 | 92.4 |
| Leaf tobacco | 89.4 | -- | 104.6 | 105.2 | 88.5 | -- | -- | 95.8 | 96.7 | 105.5 |
| Raw cane sugar | 118.6 | 116.8 | 117.2 | 115.9 | 119.6 | 118.3 | 119.5 | 120.6 | 115.2 | 114.0 |

-- = Not available. 1. Commodities ready for sale to ultimate consumer. 2. Includes all raw, intermediate, and processed foods (excludes soft drinks, alcoholic beverages, and manufactured animal feeds). 3. Commodities requiring further processing to become finished goods. 4. All types and sizes of refined sugar. 5. Products entering market for the first time that have not been manufactured at that point. 6. Fresh and dried.

This table is compiled with data provided by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS). BLS operates a website at http://stats.bls.gov/blshome.html and a Producer Prices Information Hotline at (202) 606-7705.

## Farm-Retail Price Spreads

Table 8—Farm-Retail Price Spreads

|  | Annual |  |  | 1998 |  | 1999 |  |  | Aug | Sep |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | Sep | Apr | May | Jun | Jul |  |  |
| Market basket ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail cost (1982-84=100) | 155.9 | 159.7 | 163.1 | 163.2 | 166.4 | 167.1 | 166.7 | 166.6 | 167.1 | 167.7 |
| Farm value (1982-84=100) | 111.1 | 106.2 | 103.3 | 104.9 | 96.2 | 97.2 | 98.6 | 96.9 | 98.7 | 100.3 |
| Farm-retail spread (1982-84=100) | 180.1 | 188.6 | 195.4 | 194.7 | 204.3 | 204.8 | 203.5 | 204.1 | 203.9 | 204.1 |
| Farm value-retail cost (\%) | 24.9 | 23.3 | 22.2 | 22.5 | 20.2 | 20.4 | 20.7 | 20.4 | 20.7 | 20.9 |
| Meat products |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail cost ( $1982-84=100)$ | 140.1 | 144.4 | 141.6 | 141.6 | 140.5 | 141.4 | 141.8 | 142.2 | 142.8 | 143.9 |
| Farm value (1982-84=100) | 100.4 | 101.2 | 84.8 | 81.3 | 83.8 | 82.2 | 82.4 | 82.9 | 83.8 | 84.7 |
| Farm-retail spread (1982-84=100) | 180.9 | 188.6 | 200.0 | 203.5 | 198.7 | 202.2 | 202.7 | 203.1 | 203.3 | 204.6 |
| Farm value-retail cost (\%) | 36.3 | 35.5 | 30.3 | 29.1 | 30.2 | 29.4 | 29.4 | 29.5 | 29.7 | 29.8 |
| Dairy products |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail cost (1982-84=100) | 142.1 | 145.5 | 150.8 | 152.9 | 156.1 | 156.2 | 156.1 | 155.7 | 156.5 | 158.7 |
| Farm value (1982-84=100) | 107.2 | 98.0 | 113.0 | 125.4 | 89.8 | 97.0 | 100.9 | 99.2 | 107.4 | 112.3 |
| Farm-retail spread (1982-84=100) | 174.3 | 189.3 | 185.6 | 178.3 | 217.2 | 210.8 | 207.0 | 207.8 | 201.8 | 201.4 |
| Farm value-retail cost (\%) | 36.2 | 32.3 | 36.0 | 39.3 | 27.6 | 29.8 | 31.0 | 30.6 | 32.5 | 34.0 |
| Poultry |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail cost (1982-84=100) | 152.4 | 156.6 | 157.1 | 159.3 | 157.6 | 155.7 | 156.8 | 157.3 | 158.5 | 159.8 |
| Farm value (1982-84=100) | 126.2 | 120.6 | 126.1 | 143.9 | 111.7 | 121.7 | 124.4 | 123.5 | 119.0 | 120.5 |
| Farm-retail spread (1982-84=100) | 182.6 | 198.1 | 192.9 | 177.1 | 210.5 | 194.9 | 194.1 | 196.2 | 204.0 | 205.1 |
| Farm value-retail cost (\%) | 44.3 | 41.2 | 42.9 | 48.3 | 37.9 | 41.8 | 42.5 | 42.0 | 40.2 | 40.3 |
| Eggs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail cost (1982-84=100) | 142.1 | 140.0 | 137.1 | 132.4 | 129.6 | 121.4 | 125.1 | 119.5 | 130.8 | 128.2 |
| Farm value (1982-84=100) | 114.7 | 99.3 | 89.6 | 85.2 | 74.2 | 60.2 | 64.6 | 68.6 | 72.2 | 68.2 |
| Farm-retail spread (1982-84=100) | 191.4 | 213.0 | 222.5 | 217.1 | 229.1 | 231.4 | 233.8 | 211.0 | 236.1 | 235.9 |
| Farm value-retail cost (\%) | 51.9 | 45.6 | 42.0 | 41.4 | 36.8 | 31.8 | 33.2 | 36.9 | 35.5 | 34.2 |
| Cereal and bakery products |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail cost ( $1982-84=100$ ) | 174.0 | 177.6 | 181.1 | 181.9 | 184.8 | 185.1 | 185.7 | 186.3 | 184.9 | 185.2 |
| Farm value (1982-84=100) | 125.6 | 107.7 | 94.4 | 85.6 | 85.7 | 84.0 | 81.8 | 78.2 | 81.8 | 82.0 |
| Farm-retail spread (1982-84=100) | 180.7 | 187.4 | 193.2 | 195.3 | 198.6 | 199.2 | 200.2 | 201.4 | 199.3 | 199.6 |
| Farm value-retail cost (\%) | 7.2 | 7.4 | 6.4 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 5.4 |
| Fresh fruit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail cost (1982-84=100) | 243.0 | 245.1 | 258.2 | 260.6 | 301.7 | 311.8 | 302.7 | 292.7 | 294.2 | 294.5 |
| Farm value (1982-84=100) | 151.7 | 137.0 | 141.3 | 152.3 | 155.4 | 162.1 | 157.2 | 145.5 | 157.1 | 160.4 |
| Farm-retail spread (1982-84=100) | 285.2 | 295.0 | 312.2 | 310.6 | 369.2 | 380.9 | 369.9 | 360.7 | 357.5 | 356.4 |
| Farm value-retail cost (\%) | 19.7 | 17.7 | 17.3 | 18.5 | 16.3 | 16.4 | 16.4 | 15.7 | 16.9 | 17.2 |
| Fresh vegetables |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail cost (1982-84=100) | 189.2 | 194.6 | 215.8 | 200.1 | 206.2 | 207.7 | 203.1 | 206.0 | 204.8 | 208.0 |
| Farm value (1982-84=100) | 113.3 | 118.7 | 124.5 | 103.0 | 135.0 | 126.9 | 133.2 | 122.4 | 113.5 | 114.3 |
| Farm-retail spread (1982-84=100) | 228.3 | 233.6 | 262.7 | 250.0 | 242.8 | 249.2 | 239.0 | 249.0 | 251.7 | 256.2 |
| Farm value-retail cost (\%) | 20.3 | 20.7 | 19.6 | 17.5 | 22.2 | 20.7 | 22.3 | 20.2 | 18.8 | 18.7 |
| Processed fruits and vegetables |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail cost (1982-84=100) | 144.4 | 147.9 | 150.6 | 152.1 | 153.3 | 155.4 | 154.8 | 156.4 | 156.5 | 154.9 |
| Farm value (1982-84=100) | 121.5 | 115.9 | 115.1 | 117.8 | 113.2 | 114.6 | 115.1 | 114.5 | 114.5 | 115 |
| Farm-retail spread (1982-84=100) | 151.6 | 157.9 | 161.7 | 162.8 | 165.8 | 168.1 | 167.2 | 169.5 | 169.6 | 167.4 |
| Farm value-retail cost (\%) | 20.0 | 18.6 | 18.2 | 18.4 | 17.6 | 17.5 | 17.7 | 17.4 | 17.4 | 17.6 |
| Fats and oils |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail cost (1982-84=100) | 140.5 | 141.7 | 146.9 | 152.4 | 149.0 | 147.2 | 147.5 | 148.1 | 148.6 | 148.5 |
| Farm value (1982-84=100) | 112.3 | 109.4 | 118.9 | 120.5 | 96.4 | 91.0 | 89.2 | 81.2 | 80.8 | 83.0 |
| Farm-retail spread (1982-84=100) | 150.9 | 153.6 | 157.2 | 164.1 | 168.4 | 167.9 | 168.9 | 172.7 | 173.5 | 172.6 |
| Farm value-retail cost (\%) | 21.5 | 20.8 | 21.8 | 21.3 | 17.4 | 16.6 | 16.3 | 13.7 | 14.6 | 15.0 |

See footnotes at end of table, next page.

## Table 8—Farm-Retail Price Spreads (continued)



1. Retail costs are based on CPI-U of retail prices for domestically produced farm foods, published monthly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS).

Farm value is the payment for the quantity of farm equivalent to the retail unit, less allowance for by-product. Farm values are based on prices at first point of sale, and may include marketing charges such as grading and packing for some commodities. The farm-retail spread, the difference between the retail price and farm value, represents charges for assembling, processing, transporting and distributing. 2. Weighted-average price of retail cuts from pork and Choice yield grade 3 beef. Prices from BLS. 3. Value of wholesale (boxed beef) and wholesale cuts (pork) equivalent to 1 lb . of retail cuts adjusted for transportation costs and by-product values. 4. Market value to producer for live animal equivalent to 1 lb . of retail cuts, minus value of by-products. 5. Charges for retailing and other marketing services such as wholesaling and in-city transportation. 6. Charges for livestock marketing, processing, and transportation. Information contact: Veronica Jones (202) 694-5387, Larry Duewer (202) 694-5172
Note: Pork price and spread procedures have been revised (January 1999) and historical data made consistent with the updated series. For the complete updated series call Larry Duewer.

Table 9—Price Indexes of Food Marketing Costs_

| Annual |  |  | 1997 |  | 1998 |  |  | 1999 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II |


| Labor-hourly earnings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| and benefits | 459.7 | 474.3 | 490.4 | 480.2 | 484.9 | 488.3 | 493.0 | 494.6 | 497.8 | 502.5 |
| Processing | 474.7 | 486.0 | 499.3 | 490.5 | 493.8 | 497.7 | 500.7 | 504.9 | 504.6 | 513 |
| Wholesaling | 516.0 | 536.2 | 552.5 | 545.4 | 546.8 | 552.5 | 555.4 | 555.1 | 556.9 | 562.3 |
| Retailing | 419.9 | 435.2 | 454.1 | 441.1 | 448.7 | 450.6 | 457.8 | 459.4 | 464.9 | 465.6 |
| Packaging and containers | 399.8 | 390.3 | 395.5 | 392.9 | 398.5 | 396.7 | 394.9 | 391.9 | 390.3 | 396.4 |
| Paperboard boxes and containers | 363.8 | 341.9 | 365.2 | 350.3 | 365.4 | 368.7 | 366.8 | 359.8 | 355.7 | 368.3 |
| Metal cans | 498.3 | 491.0 | 487.9 | 487.9 | 494.1 | 484.7 | 486.0 | 486.6 | 486.6 | 486.6 |
| Paper bags and related products | 437.8 | 441.9 | 432.9 | 442.5 | 438.8 | 434.0 | 430.2 | 428.5 | 425.6 | 435.7 |
| Plastic films and bottles | 326.5 | 326.6 | 322.8 | 327.5 | 326.7 | 325.0 | 321.0 | 318.5 | 319.7 | 321.4 |
| Glass containers | 460.5 | 447.4 | 446.8 | 446.6 | 446.9 | 446.9 | 446.1 | 447.3 | 447.8 | 447.8 |
| Metal foil | 235.7 | 233.4 | 232.0 | 236.4 | 231.8 | 232.6 | 232.6 | 230.9 | 228.2 | 226.1 |
| Transportation services | 429.8 | 430.0 | 428.3 | 429.4 | 429.9 | 431.8 | 426.3 | 425.0 | 403.9 | 393.7 |
| Advertising | 580.1 | 609.4 | 624.5 | 611.6 | 623.2 | 624.2 | 624.5 | 626.2 | 634.1 | 635.3 |
| Fuel and power | 670.7 | 668.5 | 619.7 | 669.0 | 625.1 | 622.9 | 629.2 | 601.6 | 586.6 | 627.3 |
| Electric | 501.3 | 499.2 | 492.1 | 491.5 | 482.2 | 489.3 | 511.8 | 485.0 | 479.0 | 484.0 |
| Petroleum | 666.8 | 616.7 | 457.0 | 609.6 | 495.5 | 470.0 | 439.2 | 423.3 | 388.4 | 504.0 |
| Natural gas | 1,136.7 | 1,214.0 | 1,239.4 | 1,249.4 | 1,229.4 | 1,242.1 | 1,268.5 | 1,217.7 | 1,206.3 | 1,222.8 |
| Communications, water and sewage | 296.8 | 302.8 | 307.6 | 304.2 | 305.5 | 308.0 | 308.5 | 308.5 | 309.3 | 308.5 |
| Rent | 268.2 | 265.6 | 260.5 | 265.1 | 262.5 | 260.4 | 260.4 | 258.8 | 257.5 | 257.5 |
| Maintenance and repair | 499.6 | 514.9 | 529.3 | 519.7 | 524.1 | 527.1 | 531.1 | 535.1 | 537.9 | 540.7 |
| Business services | 501.7 | 512.3 | 522.9 | 514.1 | 518.4 | 521.2 | 521.8 | 530.3 | 527.7 | 528.7 |
| Supplies | 338.3 | 337.8 | 332.3 | 337.9 | 335.6 | 332.4 | 331.4 | 329.5 | 326.6 | 326.4 |
| Property taxes and insurance | 564.3 | 580.1 | 598.3 | 587.3 | 591.1 | 595.4 | 600.7 | 606.1 | 609.6 | 615.2 |
| Interest, short-term | 103.9 | 108.9 | 103.7 | 110.1 | 106.5 | 106.7 | 105.6 | 96.0 | 93.2 | 96.7 |
| Total marketing cost index | 452.1 | 459.9 | 467.2 | 463.4 | 465.3 | 466.9 | 468.6 | 468.0 | 466.5 | 470.9 |

[^3]
## Livestock \& Products

Table 10—U.S. Meat Supply \& Use

$--=$ Not available. Values for the last 2 years are forecasts. 1. Total including farm production for red meat and federally inspected plus nonfederally inspected for poultry. 2. Retail-weight basis. 3. Red meat, carcass to retail conversion; poultry, ready-to-cook production to retail weight. 4. Beef: Medium \#1, Nebraska Direct 1,100-1,300 lb.; pork: barrows and gilts, lowa, Southern Minnesota; veal: farm price of calves; lamb and mutton: choice slaughter lambs, San Angelo; broilers: wholesale 12-city average; turkeys: wholesale NY 8-16 lb. young hens. 5. Carcass weight for red meats and certified ready-to-cook for poultry. 6. Beginning in 1989, veal trade is no longer reported separately. Information contact: LaVerne Williams (202) 694-5190

Table 11—U.S. Egg Supply \& Use

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Con |  | Primary |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Beg. stocks | Production | Imports | Total supply | Exports | Hatching use | Ending stocks | Total | Per capita | market price* |
|  | Million doz. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | No. | c/doz. |
| 1993 | 13.5 | 6,005.8 | 4.7 | 6,023.9 | 158.9 | 769.6 | 10.7 | 5,084.6 | 236.4 | 72.5 |
| 1994 | 10.7 | 6,177.6 | 3.7 | 6,192.0 | 187.6 | 805.4 | 14.9 | 5,184.1 | 238.7 | 67.3 |
| 1995 | 14.9 | 6,215.6 | 4.1 | 6,234.6 | 208.9 | 847.2 | 11.2 | 5,167.3 | 235.6 | 72.9 |
| 1996 | 11.2 | 6,350.7 | 5.4 | 6,367.3 | 253.1 | 863.8 | 8.5 | 5,241.8 | 236.8 | 88.2 |
| 1997 | 8.5 | 6,473.1 | 6.9 | 6,488.5 | 227.8 | 894.7 | 7.4 | 5,358.6 | 240.0 | 81.2 |
| 1998 | 7.4 | 6,658.7 | 5.8 | 6,672.0 | 218.8 | 921.8 | 8.4 | 5,523.0 | 245.2 | 75.8 |
| 1999 | 8.4 | 6,883.7 | 6.2 | 6,898.3 | 161.1 | 954.8 | 5.0 | 5,777.4 | 254.0 | 68.6 |
| 2000 | 5.0 | 7,030.0 | 4.0 | 7,039.0 | 170.0 | 1,010.0 | 5.0 | 5,854.0 | 255.2 | 65.5 |

Values for the last year are forecasts. Values for previous year are preliminary. * Cartoned grade A large eggs, New York. Information contact: LaVerne Williams (202) 694-519C

Table 12—U.S. Milk Supply \& Use ${ }^{1}$

|  | Production | Farm <br> use | Commercial |  | Imports | Total commercial supply | Commercial |  |  |  | CCC net removals |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Farm Marketings | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Beg. } \\ \text { stocks } \end{array}$ |  |  | CCC net removals | Ending stocks | Disap-pearance | All milk price ${ }^{1}$ | Skim <br> solids <br> basis | Total solid basis ${ }^{2}$ |
|  | Billion Ibs. (milkfat basis) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$/cwt | Billion lbs. |  |
| 1992 | 150.9 | 1.9 | 149.0 | 4.5 | 2.5 | 155.9 | 9.9 | 4.7 | 141.3 | 13.09 | 2.0 | 5.2 |
| 1993 | 150.6 | 1.8 | 148.8 | 4.7 | 2.8 | 156.3 | 6.6 | 4.5 | 145.1 | 12.80 | 3.9 | 5.0 |
| 1994 | 153.6 | 1.7 | 151.9 | 4.5 | 2.9 | 159.3 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 150.3 | 12.97 | 3.7 | 4.2 |
| 1995 | 155.3 | 1.6 | 153.7 | 4.3 | 2.9 | 160.9 | 2.1 | 4.1 | 154.9 | 12.74 | 4.4 | 3.5 |
| 1996 | 154.0 | 1.5 | 153.5 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 159.5 | 0.1 | 4.7 | 154.7 | 14.74 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| 1997 | 156.1 | 1.4 | 154.7 | 4.7 | 2.7 | 162.1 | 1.1 | 4.9 | 156.1 | 13.34 | 3.7 | 2.7 |
| 1998 | 157.4 | 1.4 | 156.1 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 165.5 | 0.4 | 5.3 | 159.9 | 15.42 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| 1999 | 162.2 | 1.3 | 160.9 | 5.3 | 4.6 | 170.9 | 0.3 | 6.4 | 164.0 | 14.70 | 5.9 | 3.7 |
| 2000 | 165.2 | 1.2 | 164.0 | 6.4 | 3.5 | 173.9 | 0.5 | 5.7 | 167.8 | 13.20 | 2.2 | 1.5 |

Values for latest year are forecasts. Values for the preceding year are preliminary. 1. Delivered to plants and dealers; does not reflect deductions.
2. Arbitrarily weighted average of milkfat basis (40 percent) and solids basis (60 percent). Information contact: Jim Miller (202) 694-5184

## Table 13—Poultry \& Eggs

| Annual |  |  |  | 1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1999 |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | Aug | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Broilers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federally inspected slaughter certified (mil. lb.) | 26,336.3 | 27,270.7 | 27,862.7 | 2,265.7 | 2,606.6 | 2,523.4 | 2,480.0 | 2,590.2 | 2,467.0 | 2,495.9 |
| Wholesale price, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12-city (cents/lb.) | 61.2 | 58.8 | 63.1 | 72.1 | 56.8 | 55.1 | 60 | 60.3 | 59.5 | 57.6 |
| Price of grower feed (\$/ton) ${ }^{1}$ | 175.1 | 157.7 | 128.7 | 115.6 | 106.9 | 107.2 | 105.0 | 102.7 | 95.3 | 96.5 |
| Broiler-feed price ratio ${ }^{2}$ | 4.4 | 4.7 | 6.3 | 8.1 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 7.5 |
| Stocks beginning of period (mil. lb.) | 560.1 | 641.3 | 606.8 | 569.2 | 713.9 | 777.0 | 800.1 | 803.3 | 831.2 | 929.4 |
| Broiler-type chicks hatched (mil.) | 8,078.2 | 8,321.6 | 8,495.1 | 715.6 | 755.2 | 734.3 | 766.2 | 744.4 | 750.5 | 741.3 |
| Turkeys |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federally inspected slaughter certified (mil. lb.) | 5,465.6 | 5,477.9 | 5,280.6 | 413.2 | 431.7 | 439.3 | 440.8 | 455.7 | 438.2 | 468.4 |
| Wholesale price, Eastern U.S. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $8-16 \mathrm{lb}$. young hens (cents/lb.) | 66.5 | 64.9 | 62.2 | 63.2 | 61.7 | 63.0 | 65.6 | 68.9 | 71.6 | 73.6 |
| Price of turkey grower feed (\$/ton) ${ }^{1}$ | 165.8 | 142.7 | 115.8 | 101.6 | 98.7 | 99.2 | 95.7 | 94.3 | 86.2 | 90.7 |
| Turkey-feed price ratio ${ }^{2}$ | 5.3 | 5.6 | 6.7 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 9.7 | 9.5 |
| Stocks beginning of period (mil. lb.) | 271.3 | 328.0 | 415.1 | 408.1 | 375.9 | 370.7 | 455.5 | 494.3 | 556.1 | 599 |
| Poults placed in U.S. (mil.) | 327.2 | 321.5 | 297.8 | 24.4 | 25.9 | 26.8 | 26.1 | 25.6 | 26.8 | 24.8 |
| Eggs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farm production (mil.) | 76,532 | 77,677 | 79,905 | 6,694 | 7,043 | 6,769 | 6,925 | 6,734 | 6,903 | 6,961 |
| Average number of layers (mil.) | 299 | 304 | 313 | 309 | 323 | 321 | 320 | 320 | 320 | 320 |
| Rate of lay (eggs per layer on farms) | 256.2 | 255.3 | 255.4 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 21.1 | 21.6 | 21.0 | 21.6 | 21.7 |
| Cartoned price, New York, grade A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| large (cents/doz.) ${ }^{3}$ | 88.2 | 81.2 | 75.8 | 77.7 | 75.5 | 60.2 | 59.2 | 54.9 | 68.7 | 67.4 |
| Price of laying feed (\$/ton) ${ }^{1}$ | 182.5 | 160.0 | 137.5 | 120.4 | 120.2 | 129.6 | 137.4 | 131.7 | 116.9 | 116.8 |
| Egg-feed price ratio ${ }^{2}$ | 8.6 | 8.8 | 9.8 | 10.8 | 11.3 | 9.2 | 7.7 | 8.4 | 9.8 | 10.1 |
| Stocks, first of month |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Frozen (mil. doz.) | 10.5 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 8.9 | 8.2 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 8.6 | 8.5 |
| Replacement chicks hatched (mil.) | 401.6 | 424.5 | 438.4 | 33.4 | 41.3 | 42.0 | 40.6 | 40.6 | 34.3 | 35.5 |

1. Calculated from price ratios that were revised February 1995. 2. Pounds of feed equal in value to 1 dozen eggs or 1 lb . of broiler or turkey liveweight (revised February 1995). 3. Price of cartoned eggs to volume buyers for delivery to retailers. Information contact: LaVerne Williams (202) $694-5190$

## Table 14-Dairy


-- Not available. Quarterly values for latest year are preliminary. 1. Manufacturing grade milk. 2. Grade AA Chicago before June 1998. 3. Prices paid f.o.b. Central States production area. 4. Milk equivalent, fat basis. 5. Monthly data ERS estimates. 6. Hard ice cream, ice milk, and hard sherbet. Information contact: LaVerne Williams (202) 694-5190
Table 15-Wool
U.S. wool price (¢/lb. $)^{1}$

Imported wool price (c/lb. $)^{2}$
U.S. mill consumption, scoured

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Apparel wool (1,000 lb.) | 129,525 | 130,386 | 98,373 | 29,318 | 29,577 | 21,948 | 17,530 | 17,767 | 17,385 | -- |
| Carpet wool ( $1,000 \mathrm{lb}$.) | 12,311 | 13,576 | 16,331 | 3,871 | 4,052 | 4,020 | 4,388 | 4,538 | 3,855 | -- |

[^4]Table 16-Meat Animals

|  | Annual |  |  | 1998 |  |  | 1999 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | Sep\| | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Cattle on feed (7 states, 1000+ head capacity) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number on feed (1,000 head) ${ }^{1}$ | 8,667 | 8,943 | 9,455 | 7,750 | 8,889 | 8,573 | 8,537 | 8,173 | 7,879 | 8,175 |
| Placed on feed (1,000 head) | 19,564 | 20,765 | 19,697 | 2,254 | 1,433 | 1,723 | 1,505 | 1,565 | 2,070 | 2,345 |
| Marketings (1,000 head) | 18,636 | 19,552 | 19,126 | 1,577 | 1,671 | 1,686 | 1,825 | 1,816 | 1,732 | 1,682 |
| Other disappearance (1,000 head) | 652 | 701 | 691 | 51 | 78 | 73 | 44 | 43 | 42 | 55 |
| Market prices (\$/cwt) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Slaughter cattle |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Choice steers, 1,100-1,300 lb. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Texas | 65.06 | 65.99 | 61.75 | 57.93 | 65.34 | 65.00 | 66.15 | 64.51 | 65.29 | 66.05 |
| Neb. direct | 65.05 | 66.32 | 61.48 | 58.08 | 65.19 | 64.41 | 63.20 | 64.05 | 65.26 | 65.99 |
| Boning utility cows, Sioux Falls | 30.33 | 34.27 | 36.20 | 33.47 | 36.80 | 39.50 | 40.00 | 42.50 | 42.60 | 38.00 |
| Feeder steers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medium no. 1, Oklahoma City |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $600-650 \mathrm{lb}$. | 61.31 | 81.34 | 77.70 | 70.37 | 82.73 | 81.08 | 82.15 | 84.24 | 81.85 | 83.20 |
| $750-800 \mathrm{lb}$. | 61.08 | 76.19 | 71.78 | 66.93 | 70.50 | 70.01 | 76.01 | 76.94 | 77.04 | 77.04 |
| Slaughter hogs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Barrows and gilts, 51-52 percent lean |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| National Base converted to live equal. | 56.53 | 54.30 | 34.72 | 32.00 | 31.69 | 38.45 | 35.39 | 32.84 | 38.56 | 35.71 |
| Sows, Iowa, S.MN 1-2 300-400 lb. | -- | 40.24 | 20.29 | 15.96 | 19.49 | 25.28 | 24.29 | 16.22 | 18.65 | 19.90 |
| Slaughter sheep and lambs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lambs, Choice, San Angelo | 85.27 | 87.95 | 74.20 | 74.75 | 70.50 | 82.70 | 81.06 | 77.29 | 81.17 | 76.71 |
| Ewes, Good, San Angelo | 39.05 | 49.33 | 40.90 | 36.00 | 46.63 | 41.36 | 41.70 | 48.18 | 43.50 | 42.79 |
| Feeder lambs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Choice, San Angelo | 94.88 | 104.43 | 79.59 | 74.75 | 81.81 | 84.71 | 80.60 | 77.29 | 78.83 | 76.71 |
| Wholesale meat prices, Midwest |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boxed beef cut-out value |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Choice, 700-800 lb. | 102.01 | 102.75 | 98.60 | 99.28 | 107.42 | 111.07 | 116.01 | 111.14 | 114.26 | 115.13 |
| Select, 700-800 lb. | 95.34 | 96.15 | 92.19 | 87.41 | 102.11 | 101.95 | 104.76 | 101.45 | 104.62 | 102.69 |
| Canner and cutter cow beef | 58.18 | 64.50 | 61.49 | 56.50 | 63.51 | 67.52 | 68.20 | 70.33 | 70.15 | 67.63 |
| Pork cutout | -- | -- | 53.07 | 50.72 | 49.83 | 57.38 | 53.69 | 50.55 | 61.27 | 56.67 |
| Pork loins, bone-in, 1/4 " trim, 14-19 lb. | 138.73 | 128.75 | 102.04 | 97.23 | 99.35 | 107.44 | 97.62 | 105.72 | 111.55 | 104.99 |
| Pork bellies, $12-14 \mathrm{lb}$. | 69.96 | 73.91 | 52.38 | 57.49 | 49.23 | 53.76 | 53.41 | 47.78 | 67.29 | 57.87 |
| Hams, bone-in, trimmed, 20-23 lb. | -- | -- | -- | 47.05 | 40.06 | 44.03 | 43.54 | 40.79 | 52.10 | 53.65 |
| All fresh beef retail price | 252.44 | 253.77 | 253.28 | 250.04 | 256.97 | 257.65 | 256.76 | 257.96 | 256.92 | 258.65 |
| Commercial slaughter (1,000 head) ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cattle | 36,583 | 36,318 | 35,471 | 3,040 | 2,972 | 2,997 | 3,207 | 3,084 | 3,154 | -- |
| Steers | 17,819 | 17,529 | 17,430 | 1,554 | 1,480 | 1,576 | 1,656 | 1,576 | 1,601 | -- |
| Heifers | 10,756 | 11,528 | 11,450 | 950 | 978 | 922 | 1,047 | 922 | 1,021 | -- |
| Cows | 7,274 | 6,564 | 5,985 | 483 | 460 | 446 | 448 | 446 | 469 | -- |
| Bull and stags | 728 | 696 | 606 | 53 | 54 | 53 | 56 | 53 | 61 | -- |
| Calves | 1,768 | 1,575 | 1,456 | 125 | 97 | 89 | 105 | 111 | 119 | -- |
| Sheep and lambs | 4,184 | 3,911 | 3,911 | 276 | 310 | 270 | 270 | 265 | 296 | -- |
| Hogs | 92,394 | 91,960 | 101,208 | 8,169 | 8,534 | 7,438 | 8,319 | 7,910 | 8,406 | -- |
| Barrows and gilts | 88,224 | 88,409 | 97,026 | 7,823 | 8,217 | 7,154 | 7,154 | 7,154 | 8,054 | -- |
| Commercial production (mil. lb.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beef | 25,421 | 25,384 | 25,656 | 2,228 | 2,155 | 2,151 | 2,321 | 2,256 | 2,309 | -- |
| Veal | 368 | 324 | 250 | 20 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 20 | -- |
| Lamb and mutton | 265 | 257 | 247 | 17 | 21 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 19 | -- |
| Pork | 17,084 | 17,244 | 18,981 | 1,505 | 1,630 | 1,418 | 1,583 | 1,489 | 1,565 | -- |
|  | Annual |  |  | 1998 |  |  | 1999 |  |  |  |
|  | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | II | III | IV | 1 | II | III | IV |
| Hogs and pigs (U.S.) ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inventory (1,000 head) ${ }^{1}$ | 56,124 | 61,158 | 62,206 | 60,163 | 62,213 | 63,488 | 62,206 | 60,191 | 60,686 | 60,736 |
| Breeding (1,000 head) ${ }^{1}$ | 6,578 | 6,957 | 6,682 | 6,942 | 6,958 | 6,875 | 6,682 | 6,527 | 6,515 | 6,291 |
| Market (1,000 head) ${ }^{1}$ | 49,546 | 54,200 | 55,523 | 53,220 | 55,254 | 56,612 | 55,523 | 53,663 | 54,170 | 54,444 |
| Farrowings (1,000 head) | 11,479 | 12,038 | 2,897 | 3,086 | 3,054 | 2,993 | 2,897 | 2,990 | 2,925 | 2,850 |
| Pig crop (1,000 head) | 99,584 | 104,980 | 25,293 | 26,989 | 26,634 | 25,902 | 25,293 | 26,301 | 25,907 | -- |
| Cattle on Feed, 7 states (1,000 head) ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Steers and Steer Calves | 5,410 | 5,803 | 5,086 | 5,245 | 4,608 | 5,086 | 5,086 | 5,331 | 5,728 | 5,276 |
| Heifers and Heifer Calves | 3,455 | 3,615 | 3,268 | 3,325 | 3,191 | 3,268 | 3,268 | 3,527 | 3,783 | 3,479 |
| Cows and Bulls | 78 | 37 | 22 | 37 | 26 | 22 | 22 | 31 | 44 | 28 |

[^5]
## Crops \& Products

Table 17-Supply \& Utilization ${ }^{1,2}$


Table 17-Supply \& Utilization (continued)

$--=$ Not available or not applicable. *October 8, 1999 Supply and Demand Estimates. 1. Marketing year beginning June 1 for wheat, barley, and oats; August 1 for cotton and rice; September 1 for soybeans, corn, and sorghum; October 1 for soymeal and soyoil. 2. Conversion factors: Hectare (ha.) = 2.471 acres, 1 metric ton = 2,204.622 pounds, 36.7437 bushels of wheat or soybeans, 39.3679 bushels of corn or sorghum, 45.9296 bushels of barley, 68.8944 bushels of oats, 22.046 cwt of rice, and 4.59480 -pound bales of cotton. 3 . Includes diversion, acreage reduction, 50-92, \& 0-92 programs. 0/92 \& 50/92 set-aside includes idled acreage and acreage planted to minor oilseeds, sesame, and crambe. 4. Includes imports. 5. Marketing-year weighted average price received by farmers. Does not include an allowance for loans outstanding and government purchases. 6. Residual included in domestic use. 7. Includes seed. 8. Simple average of 48 percent protein, Decatur. 9. Upland and extra-long staple. Stocks estimates based on Census Bureau data, resulting in an unaccounted difference between supply and use estimates and changes in ending stocks. Information contacts: Wheat, rice, feed grains,
Jenny Gonzales (202) 694-5296; soybeans, soybean products, and cotton, Mae Dean Johnson (202) 694-5299

Table 18—Cash Prices, Selected U.S. Commodities

|  | Marketing year ${ }^{1}$ |  |  | 1998 |  | 1999 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1996/97 | 1997/98 | 1998/99 | Aug | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug |
| Wheat, no. 1 HRW, Kansas City (\$/bu.) ${ }^{2}$ | 4.88 | 3.71 | 3.08 | 2.74 | 3.02 | 2.94 | 2.89 | 2.93 | 2.68 | 2.85 |
| Wheat, DNS, Minneapolis (\$/bu.) ${ }^{3}$ | 4.96 | 4.31 | 3.83 | 3.58 | 3.79 | 3.65 | 3.61 | 3.73 | 3.68 | 3.58 |
| Rice, S.W. La. (\$/cwt) ${ }^{4}$ | 20.34 | 18.92 | 16.79 | 18.35 | 16.52 | 16.13 | 15.56 | 15.13 | 14.91 | 14.68 |
| Corn, no. 2 yellow, 30-day, Chicago (\$/bu.) ${ }^{5}$ | 2.84 | 2.56 | 2.06 | 1.97 | 2.20 | 2.13 | 2.16 | 2.11 | 1.78 | 1.84 |
| Sorghum, no. 2 yellow, Kansas City (\$/cwt) ${ }^{5}$ | 4.54 | 4.11 | 3.29 | 3.27 | 3.48 | 3.37 | 3.35 | 3.32 | 2.92 | 3.24 |
| Barley, feed, Duluth (\$/bu.) | 2.32 | 1.90 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Barley, malting Minneapolis (\$/bu.) | 3.18 | 2.50 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| U.S. cotton price, SLM, $1-1 / 16 \mathrm{in} .(\phi / \mathrm{lb} .)^{6}$ | 71.60 | 67.79 | -- | 71.87 | 58.17 | 57.01 | 55.54 | 53.74 | 49.23 | 49.72 |
| Northern Europe prices cotton index ( $¢ / \mathrm{lb}.)^{7}$ | 78.66 | 72.11 | -- | 68.13 | 56.74 | 57.86 | 59.85 | 58.68 | 54.56 | 50.98 |
| U.S. M 1-3/32 in. (¢/lb. $)^{8}$ | 82.86 | 77.98 | -- | 76.94 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 58.63 |
| Soybeans, no. 1 yellow, 30-day Chicago (\$/bu) | 7.38 | 6.51 | -- | 5.31 | 4.69 | 4.70 | 4.59 | 4.45 | 4.11 | 4.45 |
| Soybean oil, crude, Decatur ( $¢ / \mathrm{lb}$.) | 22.50 | 25.84 | 19.90 | 23.99 | 19.54 | 19.54 | 17.85 | 16.50 | 15.29 | 16.50 |
| Soybean meal, 48\% protein, Decatur (\$/ton) | 270.90 | 185.54 | 138.50 | 146.25 | 133.00 | 134.50 | 133.20 | 139.10 | 132.73 | 141.69 |

$--=$ No quotes. 1. Beginning June 1 for wheat and barley; Aug. 1 for rice and cotton; September 1 for corn, sorghum, and soybeans; October 1 for soymeal and oil. 2. Ordinary protein. 3. 14 percent protein. 4. Long grain, milled basis. 5. Marketing year 1997/98 data are preliminary. 6. Average spot market. 7. Liverpool Cotlook "A" Index; average of 5 lowest prices of 13 selected growths. 8. Cotton, Memphis territory growths. Information contacts: Wheat, rice, and feed, Jenny Gonzales (202) 694-5296; soybeans, soybean products, and cotton, Mae Dean Johnson (202) 694-5299

Table 19—Farm Programs, Price Supports, Participation, \& Payment Rates

-- = Not available. 1. There are no Findley loan rates for rice or cotton. See footnotes 5 and 7. 2. Prior to 1996, national effective crop acreage base as determined by FSA. Net of CRP. 3. Program requirements for participating producers (mandatory acreage reduction program/mandatory paid land diversion/optional paid land diversion). Acres idled must be devoted to a conserving use to receive program benefits. 4. Percentage of effective base enrolled in acreage reduction programs. Starting in 1996, participation rate is the percent of eligible acres that entered production flexibility contracts. 5. Estimated payment rates and acres under contract. 6. A marketing loan program has been in effect for rice since 1985/86. Loans may be repaid at the lower of: a) the loan rate or b) the adjusted world market price (announced weekly). Loans cannot be repaid at less than a specified fraction of the loan rate. Data refer to marketing-year average loan repayment rates. Beginning with the 1996 crop, loans are repaid at the lower of the loan rate plus accumulated interest or the adjusted world price. 7. Guaranteed payment rates for producers in the 50/85/92 program were $\$ 0.034 / \mathrm{lb}$. for upland cotton and $\$ 4.21 / \mathrm{cwt}$. for rice. 8. There are no target prices, base acres, acreage reduction programs or deficiency payment rates for soybeans. 9. A marketing loan program has been in effect for cotton since 1986/87. In 1987/88 and after, loans may be repaid at the lower of: a) the loan rate or b) the adjusted world market price (announced weekly; Plan B). Starting in 1991/92, loans cannot be repaid at less than 70 percent of the loan rate. Data refer to annual average loan repayment rates. Beginning with the 1996 crop, loans are repaid at the lower of the loan rate plus accumulated interest or the adjusted world price. Note: The 1996 Farm Act replaced target prices and deficiency payments with fixed annual payments to producers. Information contact:Brenda Chewning,
Farm Service Agency (202) 720-8838

Table 20-Fruit

|  | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Citrus ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production (1,000 tons) | 13,186 | 10,860 | 11,285 | 12,452 | 15,274 | 14,561 | 15,799 | 15,712 | 17,234 | 18,009 |
| Per capita consumpt. (lb.) ${ }^{2}$ | 23.6 | 21.4 | 19.1 | 24.4 | 26.0 | 25.0 | 24.1 | 25.0 | 26.8 | -- |
| Noncitrus ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production (1,000 tons) | 16,345 | 15,640 | 15,740 | 17,124 | 16,563 | 17,341 | 16,358 | 16,103 | 18,382 | 16,035 |
| Per capita consumpt. (lb.) ${ }^{2}$ | 72.8 | 70.4 | 70.6 | 73.8 | 73.9 | 75.6 | 73.7 | 74.0 | 76.0 | -- |
|  |  | 1998 | 1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sep | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Grower prices |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Apples ( $¢ /$ pound) ${ }^{4}$ | 22.6 | 15.8 | 15.0 | 15.3 | 14.1 | 13.3 | 12.7 | 12.4 | 18.4 | 23.2 |
| Pears ( $¢ /$ pound) ${ }^{4}$ | 18.60 | 18.65 | 18.10 | 16.55 | 16.85 | 17.00 | 17.80 | 23.45 | 17.05 | 19.40 |
| Oranges (\$/box) ${ }^{5}$ | 4.97 | 5.15 | 5.60 | 6.02 | 5.82 | 6.46 | 8.78 | 10.10 | 11.48 | 7.98 |
| Grapefruit (\$/box) ${ }^{5}$ | 11.09 | 1.80 | 1.60 | 1.67 | 2.23 | 3.66 | 8.78 | 10.67 | 7.45 | 8.18 |
| Stocks, ending |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fresh apples (mil. lb.) | 3,457 | 4,169 | 3,407 | 2,607 | 1,858 | 1,252 | 732 | 361 | 103 | 2,828.8 |
| Fresh pears (mil. lb.) | 534 | 237 | 177 | 120 | 69 | 39 | 10 | 12 | 130 | 551.6 |
| Frozen fruits (mil. lb.) | 1,050 | 1,103 | 1,022 | 911 | 789 | 801 | 877 | 1,101 | 1,183 | 1,153.3 |
| Frozen conc.orange juice (mil. single-strength gallons) | 736 | 825 | 907 | 894 | 1,035 | 878 | 817 | 744 | 661 | 599.2 |

-- = Not available. 1. Year shown is when harvest concluded. 2. Fresh per capita consumption. 3. Calendar year. 4. Fresh use. 5. U.S. equivalent on-tree returns. Information contact: Susan Pollack (202) 694-5251

Table 21-Vegetables

|  | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Production ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total vegetables (1,000 cwt) | 543,435 | 562,938 | 565,754 | 689,070 | 688,824 | 782,505 | 747,988 | 762,952 | 760,951 | 732,259 |
| Fresh (1,000 cwt $)^{2,4}$ | 254,418 | 254,039 | 242,733 | 389,597 | 387,330 | 412,880 | 393,398 | 409,317 | 433,878 | 419,779 |
| Processed (tons) ${ }^{3,4}$ | 14,450,860 | 15,444,970 | 16,151,030 | 14,973,630 | 15,074,707 | 18,481,238 | 17,729,497 | 17,681,732 | 16,353,639 | 15,624,011 |
| Mushrooms (1,000 lbs) ${ }^{5}$ | 714,992 | 749,151 | 746,832 | 776,357 | 750,799 | 782,340 | 777,870 | 776,677 | 808,678 | -- |
| Potatoes (1,000 cwt) | 370,444 | 402,110 | 417,622 | 425,367 | 428,693 | 467,054 | 443,606 | 499,254 | 467,091 | 477,754 |
| Sweet potatoes (1,000 cwt) | 11,358 | 12,594 | 11,203 | 12,005 | 11,027 | 13,380 | 12,821 | 13,216 | 13,327 | 12,382 |
| Dry edible beans (1,000 cwt) | 23,729 | 32,379 | 33,765 | 22,615 | 21,862 | 28,950 | 30,689 | 27,912 | 29,370 | 30,828 |
|  | 1998 | 1999 | 1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sep | Jan\| | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Shipments (1,000 cwt) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fresh | 16,763 | 19,681 | 19,644 | 26,297 | 25,769 | 29,042 | 36,831 | 21,355 | 17,816 | 20,143 |
| Iceberg lettuce | 3,497 | 3,068 | 2,854 | 3,721 | 3,018 | 3,594 | 4,370 | 3,287 | 3,079 | 3,952 |
| Tomatoes, all | 2,721 | 3,496 | 3,373 | 4,588 | 3,874 | 3,596 | 4,053 | 2,766 | 2,478 | 3,599 |
| Dry-bulb onions | 3,423 | 2,896 | 2,845 | 3,825 | 3,630 | 3,626 | 3,759 | 3,029 | 3,124 | 4,461 |
| Others ${ }^{6}$ | 7,122 | 10,221 | 10,572 | 14,163 | 15,247 | 18,226 | 24,649 | 12,273 | 9,135 | 8,131 |
| Potatoes, all | 11,739 | 12,819 | 11,691 | 18,522 | 17,737 | 16,160 | 13,579 | 9,825 | 9,217 | 12,148 |
| Sweet potatoes | 263 | 263 | 227 | 462 | 208 | 184 | 196 | 155 | 172 | 321 |

lettuce, honeydews, onions, \& tomatoes through 1991. 3. Includes processing production of snap beans, sweet corn, green peas, tomatoes, cucumbers (for pickles), asparagus, broccoli, carrots, and cauliflower. 4. Data after 1991 not comparable to previous years because commodity estimates reinstated in 1992 are included. 5. Fresh and processing agaricus mushrooms only. Excludes specialty varieties. Crop year July 1- June 30. 6. Includes snap beans, broccoli, cabbage, cauliflower, celery, sweet corn, cucumbers, eggplant, bell peppers, honeydews, and watermelons.
Information contact: Gary Lucier (202) 694-5253
Table 22—Other Commodities

|  | Annual |  |  | 1997 |  | 1998 |  | 1999 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1996 | 1997 | 1998\| | IV | 1 | II | III | IV | I | II |
| Sugar |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production ${ }^{1}$ | 7,268 | 7,418 | 7,891 | 4,088 | 2,376 | 824 | 733 | 3,959 | 2,636 | 1,031 |
| Deliveries ${ }^{1}$ | 9,633 | 9,755 | 9,851 | 2,469 | 2,261 | 2,465 | 2,616 | 2,508 | 2,271 | 2,594 |
| Stocks, ending ${ }^{1}$ | 3,195 | 3,377 | 3,423 | 3,377 | 3,917 | 2,881 | 1,679 | 3,423 | 4,219 | 3,184 |
| Coffee |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Composite green price ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| N.Y. (c/lb.) | 109.35 | 146.49 | 114.43 | 134.89 | 143.58 | 117.73 | 98.57 | 97.83 | 94.37 | 90.41 |
|  |  | Annual |  | 1998 |  |  | 19 |  |  |  |
|  | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | Oct | May | Jun | Jul\| | Aug | Sep | Oct |

Tobacco
Avg. price to grower ${ }^{3}$

Flue-cured (\$/lb.) Burley (\$/lb.)
Domestic taxable removals Cigarettes (bil.) Large cigars (mil.) ${ }^{4}$

| 1.83 | 1.73 | 1.75 | 1.87 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 1.50 | 1.65 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.92 | 1.86 | 1.91 |  | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 486.0 | 471.4 | -- | 40.5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 3,166.4 | 3,552.9 | -- | 316.7 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

-- = Not available. 1. 1,000 short tons, raw value. Quarterly data shown at end of each quarter. 2. Net imports of green and processed coffee. 3. Crop year July-June for flue-cured, October-September for burley. 4. Includes imports of large cigars. Information contacts: sugar and coffee, Fannye Jolly (202) 694-5249; tobacco, Tom Capehart (202) 694-5245

Table 23—World Supply \& Utilization of Major Crops, Livestock \& Products

|  | 1990/91 | 1991/92 | 1992/93 | 1993/94 | 1994/95 | 1995/96 | 1996/97 | 1997/98 | 1998/99 F | 1999/2000 F |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wheat |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Area (hectares) | 231.4 | 222.5 | 222.9 | 222.0 | 214.5 | 219.2 | 230.3 | 227.9 | 224.5 | 217.7 |
| Production (metric tons) | 588.0 | 542.9 | 562.4 | 558.8 | 524.0 | 538.5 | 582.8 | 609.3 | 587.9 | 577.7 |
| Exports (metric tons ${ }^{1}$ | 101.1 | 111.2 | 113.0 | 101.5 | 100.8 | 98.8 | 101.5 | 100.9 | 100.2 | 101.2 |
| Consumption (metric tons) ${ }^{2}$ | 561.9 | 555.5 | 550.3 | 561.7 | 547.3 | 550.1 | 575.6 | 584.0 | 590.9 | 585.8 |
| Ending stocks (metric tons) ${ }^{3}$ | 145.0 | 132.5 | 144.5 | 141.6 | 118.3 | 106.7 | 113.8 | 139.2 | 136.2 | 128.1 |
| Coarse grains |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Area (hectares) | 316.4 | 321.9 | 323.5 | 316.8 | 322.3 | 313.3 | 321.9 | 311.0 | 308.4 | 303.1 |
| Production (metric tons) | 828.8 | 810.4 | 871.5 | 798.8 | 871.2 | 802.9 | 908.3 | 882.9 | 889.6 | 870.0 |
| Exports (metric tons ${ }^{1}$ | 88.8 | 95.6 | 92.2 | 85.0 | 97.5 | 87.1 | 94.4 | 85.7 | 95.7 | 93.2 |
| Consumption (metric tons) ${ }^{2}$ | 817.2 | 809.8 | 843.6 | 838.5 | 857.4 | 842.4 | 877.4 | 875.4 | 872.0 | 871.7 |
| Ending stocks (metric tons) ${ }^{3}$ | 134.8 | 135.4 | 163.2 | 123.5 | 137.4 | 97.9 | 128.7 | 136.2 | 153.8 | 152.1 |
| Rice, milled |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Area (hectares) | 146.6 | 147.4 | 180.4 | 144.9 | 147.4 | 148.1 | 149.8 | 151.2 | 152.2 | 153.8 |
| Production (metric tons) | 352.1 | 354.7 | 355.7 | 355.4 | 364.5 | 371.4 | 380.4 | 386.2 | 387.5 | 393.5 |
| Exports (metric tons ${ }^{1}$ | 12.2 | 14.3 | 14.9 | 16.3 | 20.9 | 19.7 | 18.8 | 27.4 | 23.3 | 23.2 |
| Consumption (metric tons) ${ }^{2}$ | 347.4 | 356.7 | 357.7 | 358.1 | 366.6 | 371.4 | 379.6 | 383.6 | 389.2 | 394.6 |
| Ending stocks (metric tons) ${ }^{3}$ | 59.1 | 57.1 | 55.1 | 52.4 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 51.2 | 53.7 | 52.0 | 51.0 |
| Total grains |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Area (hectares) | 694.4 | 691.8 | 726.8 | 683.7 | 684.2 | 680.6 | 702.0 | 690.1 | 685.1 | 674.6 |
| Production (metric tons) | 1,768.9 | 1,708.0 | 1,789.6 | 1,713.0 | 1,759.7 | 1,712.8 | 1,871.5 | 1,878.4 | 1,865.0 | 1,841.2 |
| Exports (metric tons ${ }^{1}$ | 202.1 | 221.1 | 220.1 | 202.8 | 219.2 | 205.6 | 214.7 | 214.0 | 219.2 | 217.6 |
| Consumption (metric tons) ${ }^{2}$ | 1,726.5 | 1,722.0 | 1,751.6 | 1,758.3 | 1,771.3 | 1,763.9 | 1,832.6 | 1,843.0 | 1,852.1 | 1,852.1 |
| Ending stocks (metric tons) ${ }^{3}$ | 338.9 | 325.0 | 362.8 | 317.5 | 306.1 | 255.0 | 293.7 | 329.1 | 342.0 | 331.2 |
| Oilseeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Crush (metric tons) | 176.7 | 185.1 | 184.4 | 190.1 | 208.1 | 217.4 | 219.1 | 227.4 | 237.0 | 245.2 |
| Production (metric tons) | 215.7 | 224.3 | 227.5 | 229.4 | 261.9 | 258.4 | 262.0 | 286.7 | 293.0 | 295.5 |
| Exports (metric tons) | 33.4 | 37.6 | 38.2 | 38.7 | 44.1 | 44.4 | 49.5 | 53.8 | 55.3 | 56.3 |
| Ending stocks (metric tons) | 23.4 | 21.9 | 23.6 | 20.3 | 27.2 | 22.2 | 17.1 | 24.6 | 28.1 | 27.1 |
| Meals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production (metric tons) | 119.3 | 125.2 | 125.2 | 131.7 | 142.1 | 147.2 | 149.6 | 155.1 | 162.5 | 167.6 |
| Exports (metric tons) | 40.7 | 42.2 | 40.8 | 44.9 | 46.7 | 49.7 | 50.7 | 52.3 | 54.8 | 56.2 |
| Oils |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production (metric tons) | 58.1 | 60.6 | 61.1 | 63.7 | 69.6 | 73.0 | 75.9 | 76.3 | 81.0 | 85.2 |
| Exports (metric tons) | 20.5 | 21.3 | 21.3 | 24.3 | 27.1 | 26.0 | 29.0 | 29.9 | 30.9 | 32.2 |
| Cotton |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Area (hectares) | 33.2 | 34.8 | 32.6 | 30.6 | 32.2 | 35.9 | 33.8 | 33.8 | 32.9 | 32.9 |
| Production (bales) | 87.1 | 95.7 | 82.5 | 77.1 | 85.9 | 93.0 | 89.6 | 91.7 | 84.5 | 86.0 |
| Exports (bales) | 29.6 | 28.5 | 25.5 | 26.8 | 28.4 | 27.8 | 26.8 | 26.6 | 23.4 | 25.2 |
| Consumption (bales) | 85.5 | 85.7 | 85.5 | 85.3 | 85.5 | 86.9 | 89.1 | 88.5 | 84.9 | 87.1 |
| Ending stocks (bales) | 27.8 | 37.6 | 35.4 | 27.6 | 29.9 | 35.7 | 38.2 | 40.8 | 41.8 | 40.9 |
|  | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
| Red meat ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production (metric tons) | 111.9 | 117.3 | 117.3 | 119.3 | 124.6 | 130.2 | 125.0 | 128.5 | 132.9 | 133.8 |
| Consumption (metric tons) | 118.3 | 115.7 | 115.7 | 118.3 | 123.6 | 128.8 | 122.5 | 126.1 | 130.2 | 131.6 |
| Exports (metric tons) ${ }^{1}$ | 6.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 8.9 |
| Poultry ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production (metric tons) | 39.6 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 40.5 | 43.2 | 46.7 | 49.5 | 51.8 | 53.1 | 55.2 |
| Consumption (metric tons) | 38.4 | 37.0 | 37.0 | 39.4 | 42.0 | 45.3 | 47.7 | 49.9 | 51.1 | 53.0 |
| Exports (metric tons) ${ }^{1}$ | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.5 |
| Dairy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Milk production (metric tons) ${ }^{5}$ | 377.6 | 378.4 | 378.4 | 377.6 | 378.4 | 380.8 | 379.9 | 381.5 | 384.9 | 387.5 |

$--=$ Not available. F = forecast. 1. Excludes intra-EU trade but includes intra-FSU trade. 2. Where stocks data are not available, consumption includes
stock changes. 3 . Stocks data are based on differing marketing years and do not represent levels at a given date. Data not available for all countries.
4. Calendar year data. 1990 data correspond with 1989/90, etc. 5. Data prior to 1989 no longer comparable.

Information contacts: Crops, Ed Allen (202) 694-5288; red meat and poultry, Leland Southard (202) 694-5187; dairy, LaVerne Williams (202) 694-5190

Table 24—Prices of Principal U.S. Agricultural Trade Products

Export commodities
Wheat, f.o.b. vessel, Gulf ports (\$/bu.)
Corn, f.o.b. vessel, Gulf ports (\$/bu.)
Grain sorghum, f.o.b. vessel,
Gulf ports (\$/bu.)
Soybeans, f.o.b. vessel, Gulf ports (\$/bu.)
Soybean oil, Decatur ( $\subset / \mathrm{lb}$.)
Soybean meal, Decatur, (\$/ton)
Cotton, 7-market avg. spot ( $¢ / \mathrm{lb}$.
Tobacco, avg. price at auction ( $\subset / \mathrm{lb}$.)
Rice, f.o.b., mill, Houston (\$/cwt)
Inedible tallow, Chicago ( $\varnothing / \mathrm{lb}$.)

| Annual |  |  |  | 1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | Sep | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.63 | 4.35 | 3.44 | 2.94 | 3.10 | 3.05 | 3.01 | 2.75 | 2.99 | 3.08 |  |
| 4.17 | 2.98 | 2.59 | 2.19 | 2.38 | 2.36 | 2.36 | 2.12 | 2.20 | 2.21 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.90 | 2.89 | 2.54 | 2.16 | 2.28 | 2.23 | 2.22 | 1.94 | 2.12 | 2.02 |  |
| 7.88 | 7.94 | 6.37 | 5.62 | 5.00 | 4.88 | 4.87 | 4.61 | 5.00 | 5.18 |  |
| 23.75 | 23.33 | 25.78 | 25.14 | 18.78 | 17.85 | 16.50 | 15.29 | 16.50 | 16.79 |  |
| 246.67 | 266.70 | 162.74 | 135.83 | 134.50 | 133.20 | 139.07 | 132.73 | 141.69 | 150.64 |  |
| 77.93 | 69.62 | 67.04 | 71.77 | 57.01 | 55.55 | 53.74 | 49.23 | 49.72 | 48.39 |  |
| 183.20 | 182.74 | 179.77 | 179.06 | 150.54 | -- | -- | 149.96 | 163.99 | 172.04 |  |
| 19.64 | 20.88 | 18.95 | 18.75 | 17.75 | 17.31 | 17.05 | 17.00 | 16.48 | 16.00 |  |
| 20.13 | 20.75 | 17.67 | 16.22 | 11.38 | 10.40 | 11.49 | 11.50 | 11.69 | 14.38 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.29 | 2.05 | 1.39 | 1.13 | 1.01 | 1.14 | 1.09 | 0.97 | 0.93 | 0.86 |  |
| 72.88 | 55.40 | 40.57 | 38.66 | 34.98 | 35.75 | 34.64 | 33.60 | 33.63 | 34.32 |  |
| 0.62 | 0.69 | 0.72 | 0.72 | 0.48 | 0.43 | 0.48 | 0.46 | 0.43 | 0.43 |  |

Information contact: Jenny Gonzales (202) 694-5296, Mae Dean Johnson (202) 694-5299, Mary Teymourian (202) 694-5173 for coffee, rubber, cocoa beans, and tobacco.

Table 25—Trade Balance

| Fiscal Year |  |  |  |  | 1998 |  | 1999 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | 1999 | F | 2000 | P | Aug | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug |


| Exports |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agricultural | 53,730 | 49,000 | 50,000 | 3,704 | 4,082 | 3,850 | 3,649 | 3,806 | 3,718 | 3,949 |
| Nonagricultural | 584,077 | -- | -- | 45,692 | 52,091 | 49,339 | 48,401 | 49,665 | 45,341 | 49,348 |
| Total ${ }^{1}$ | 637,807 | -- | -- | 49,396 | 56,173 | 53,189 | 52,050 | 53,471 | 49,059 | 53,297 |
| Imports |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agricultural | 37,007 | 37,500 | 38,000 | 2,857 | 3,458 | 3,380 | 3,225 | 3,285 | 2,899 | 2,990 |
| Nonagricultural | 859,737 | -- | -- | 72,688 | 79,776 | 76,473 | 76,927 | 84,204 | 83,429 | 85,723 |
| Total ${ }^{2}$ | 896,744 | -- | -- | 75,545 | 83,234 | 79,853 | 80,152 | 87,489 | 86,328 | 88,713 |
| Trade Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agricultural | 16,723 | 11,500 | 12,000 | 847 | 624 | 470 | 424 | 521 | 819 | 959 |
| Nonagricultural | -275,660 | -- | -- | -26,996 | -27,685 | -27,134 | -28,526 | -34,539 | -38,088 | -36,375 |
| Total | -258,937 | -- | -- | -26,149 | -27,061 | -26,664 | -28,102 | -34,018 | -37,269 | -35,416 |

$F=$ Forecast. $\mathrm{P}=$ Projected. $--=$ Not available. Fiscal year (Oct. 1-Sep. 30). 1. Domestic exports including Department of Defense shipments
(F.A.S Value). 2. Imports for consumption (customs value). Information contact: Mary Fant (202) 694-5272

Table 26-Indexes of Real Trade-Weighted Dollar Exchange Rates¹. $\qquad$

|  | Annual |  |  | 1998 |  |  | 1999 |  | Jun | Jul |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | Jul | Feb | Mar | Apr | May |  |  |
|  | $1990=100$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total U.S. trade | 100.8 | 111.9 | 115.1 | 118.1 | 109.4 | 109.4 | 109.1 | 108.9 | 108.4 | 108.1 |
| Agricultural trade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. markets | 101.0 | 109.6 | 115.5 | 117.5 | 110.9 | 111.7 | 111.1 | 111.0 | 110.6 | 110.4 |
| U.S. competitors | 98.7 | 109.1 | 113.9 | 117.1 | 111.7 | 111.1 | 110.4 | 109.7 | 109.4 | 109.1 |
| High-value products |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. markets | 100.4 | 108.2 | 111.9 | 114.6 | 108.3 | 109.5 | 108.6 | 108.3 | 108.2 | 108.2 |
| U.S. competitors | 100.1 | 110.9 | 114.6 | 117.2 | 110.8 | 110.0 | 109.5 | 108.9 | 108.7 | 108.3 |
| Corn |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. markets | 96.4 | 107.1 | 113.3 | 117.8 | 106.5 | 108.3 | 108.2 | 108.8 | 108.1 | 107.8 |
| U.S. competitors | 90.1 | 97.4 | 100.2 | 102.1 | 97.4 | 97.1 | 97.8 | 98.1 | 97.3 | 97.2 |
| Soybeans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. markets | 96.0 | 107.9 | 113.9 | 117.2 | 105.9 | 106.0 | 105.4 | 105.3 | 104.5 | 103.8 |
| U.S. competitors | 80.8 | 82.2 | 84.9 | 86.3 | 105.8 | 105.4 | 101.3 | 101.2 | 103.6 | 105.0 |
| Wheat |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. markets | 100.7 | 105.4 | 112.2 | 112.7 | 112.6 | 114.0 | 115.5 | 116.7 | 117.6 | 119.1 |
| U.S. competitors | 102.1 | 109.8 | 116.0 | 119.7 | 115.8 | 116.0 | 115.0 | 113.7 | 113.7 | 114.0 |
| Vegetables |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. markets | 105.6 | 112.4 | 117.8 | 120.0 | 115.8 | 116.9 | 115.6 | 114.7 | 114.8 | 115.3 |
| U.S. competitors | 100.5 | 112.0 | 114.1 | 116.0 | 107.9 | 106.9 | 106.9 | 106.5 | 105.9 | 105.4 |
| Red meats |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. markets | 93.3 | 100.4 | 109.0 | 113.7 | 101.5 | 103.2 | 102.5 | 103.1 | 102.8 | 102.5 |
| U.S. competitors | 98.0 | 107.9 | 112.8 | 116.2 | 111.1 | 111.0 | 110.7 | 110.0 | 110.3 | 110.1 |
| Fruits \& fruit juices |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. markets | 101.3 | 111.3 | 114.1 | 117.1 | 110.9 | 112.2 | 111.4 | 111.1 | 111.0 | 111.3 |
| U.S. competitors | 98.2 | 107.2 | 111.7 | 114.3 | 111.7 | 111.1 | 110.0 | 109.6 | 109.7 | 109.6 |
| Cotton |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. markets | 95.5 | 105.7 | 123.8 | 128.0 | 114.0 | 115.6 | 115.3 | 114.8 | 113.1 | 112.9 |
| U.S. competitors | 101.6 | 103.0 | 106.8 | 108.8 | 107.2 | 108.1 | 109.4 | 109.0 | 110.1 | 111.0 |
| Poultry |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. markets | 102.8 | 111.9 | 109.2 | 106.5 | 117.0 | 117.6 | 117.7 | 116.7 | 116.3 | 115.6 |
| U.S. competitors | 95.7 | 107.3 | 109.9 | 111.8 | 110.8 | 110.0 | 108.9 | 108.4 | 108.5 | 108.4 |

1. Real indexes adjust nominal exchange rates to avoid the distortion caused by different levels of inflation among countries. A higher value means the dollar has appreciated. The "total U.S. trade" index uses the Federal Reserve Board index of trade-weighted value of the U.S. dollar against 10 major countries. Weights are based on relative importance of major U.S. customers and competitors in world markets. Indexes are subject to revision for up to one year due to delayed reporting by some countries. High-value products conform to FAS's definition for consumer-oriented agricultural products. Data are available at http://mann77.mannlib.cornell.edu/data-sets/international/88021/. Information contact: Andy Jerardo (202) 694-5323
Note: The indices have recently been revised to reflect a rebasing of the Russian ruble and to correct errors in the CPI data for Hong Kong and Taiwan. The complete corrected series is online at the at the Mann Library URL.

Table 27—U.S. Agricultural Exports \& Imports

|  | Fiscal Year |  |  | Aug |  | Fiscal Year |  |  | Aug |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1998 | 1999 F | 2000 P | 1998 | 1999 | 1998 | 1999 F | 2000 P | 1998 | 1999 |
|  | 1,000 units |  |  |  |  | \$ million |  |  |  |  |
| EXPORTS $\quad$ - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Animals, live | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 538 | -- | -- | 42 | 38 |
| Meats and preps., excl. poultry (mt) ${ }^{1}$ | 2,064 | 1,600 | 1,700 | 163 | 185 | 4,507 | 4,100 | 4,400 | 348 | 403 |
| Dairy products | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 925 | 800 | 900 | 63 | 73 |
| Poultry meats (mt) | 2,663 | 2,400 | 2,400 | 221 | 214 | 2,347 | 1,700 | 1,800 | 191 | 156 |
| Fats, oils, and greases (mt) | 1,365 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 142 | 99 | 655 | -- | -- | 63 | 37 |
| Hides and skins, incl. furskins | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 1,358 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 96 | 99 |
| Cattle hides, whole (no.) | 18,992 | -- | -- | 1,556 | 1,674 | 969 | -- | -- | 74 | 80 |
| Mink pelts (no.) | 2,990 | -- | -- | 85 | 216 | 83 | -- | -- | 3 | 5 |
| Grains and feeds (mt) ${ }^{2}$ | 87,289 | -- | -- | 7,853 | 9,329 | 13,961 | 14,400 | 14,400 | 1,119 | 1,196 |
| Wheat (mt) ${ }^{3}$ | 25,791 | 28,500 | 31,000 | 2,630 | 2,898 | 3,759 | 3,800 | 4,200 | 335 | 355 |
| Wheat flour (mt) | 465 | 900 | 800 | 40 | 72 | 117 | -- | -- | 10 | 12 |
| Rice (mt) | 3,310 | 3,200 | 3,300 | 216 | 168 | 1,132 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 72 | 56 |
| Feed grains, incl. products (mt) ${ }^{4}$ | 44,564 | 55,300 | 54,400 | 3,838 | 5,195 | 5,187 | 5,500 | 5,200 | 398 | 489 |
| Feeds and fodders (mt) | 11,704 | 11,800 | 11,900 | 970 | 867 | 2,421 | 2,300 | 2,300 | 184 | 170 |
| Other grain products (mt) | 1,455 | -- | -- | 160 | 129 | 1,345 | -- | -- | 120 | 113 |
| Fruits, nuts, and preps. (mt) | 3,633 | -- | -- | 277 | 268 | 3,977 | 4,400 | 4,800 | 330 | 305 |
| Fruit juices, incl. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vegetables and preps. | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 4,168 | 2,900 | 2,700 | 300 | 319 |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured (mt) | 208 | 200 | 200 | 13 | 8 | 1,448 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 97 | 64 |
| Cotton, excl. linters (mt) ${ }^{5}$ | 1,552 | 900 | 1,300 | 88 | 55 | 2,517 | 1,400 | 1,700 | 136 | 74 |
| Seeds (mt) | 816 | -- | -- | 18 | 41 | 827 | 800 | 900 | 38 | 39 |
| Sugar, cane or beat (mt) | 123 | -- | -- | 7 | 11 | 48 | -- | -- | 3 | 4 |
| Oilseeds and products (mt) | 36,074 | 32,300 | 36,700 | 1,337 | 2,122 | 10,984 | 8,200 | 8,300 | 450 | 671 |
| Oilseeds (mt) | -- | -- | -- |  |  | 6,818 | -- | -- | 215 | 499 |
| Soybeans (mt) | 23,394 | 21,700 | 24,900 | 723 | 1,503 | 6,117 | 4,500 | 4,700 | 171 | 285 |
| Protein meal (mt) | 8,666 | -- | -- | 325 | 383 | 1,975 | -- | -- | 63 | 61 |
| Vegetable oils (mt) | 3,049 | -- | -- | 239 | 164 | 2,191 | -- | -- | 172 | 111 |
| Essential oils (mt) | 46 | -- | -- | 3 | 4 | 533 | -- | -- | 44 | 43 |
| Other | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 4,284 | --- | -- | 330 | 358 |
| Total | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 53,730 | 49,000 | 50,000 | 3,704 | 3.949 |
| IMPORTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Animals, live | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 1,670 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 134 | 113 |
| Meats and preps., excl. poultry (mt) | 1,230 | 1,300 | 1,300 | 109 | 121 | 2,718 | 3,000 | 3,100 | 234 | 274 |
| Beef and veal (mt) | 857 | -- | -- | 75 | 84 | 1,761 | -- | -- | 153 | 189 |
| Pork (mt) | 271 | -- | -- | 25 | 29 | 686 | -- | -- | 61 | 64 |
| Dairy products | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 1,368 | 1,600 | 1,500 | 130 | 132 |
| Poultry and products | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 207 | -- | -- | 18 | 18 |
| Fats, oils, and greases (mt) | 80 | -- | -- | 7 | 12 | 59 | -- | -- | 5 | 8 |
| Hides and skins, incl. furskins (mt) | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 184 | -- | -- | 9 | 9 |
| Wool, unmanufactured (mt) | 45 | -- | -- | 2 | 2 | 151 | -- | -- | 7 | 4 |
| Grains and feeds | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 2,919 | 2,900 | 3,000 | 239 | 260 |
| Fruits, nuts, and preps., |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| excl. juices (mt) ${ }^{6}$ | 7,581 | 8,000 | 8,100 | 560 | 591 | 3,982 | 5,400 | 5,400 | 296 | 319 |
| Bananas and plantains (mt) | 4,175 | 4,300 | 4,300 | 382 | 402 | 1,214 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 115 | 107 |
| Fruit juices (1,000 hectoliters) | 26,577 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 2,026 | 2,843 | 669 | -- | -- | 52 | 63 |
| Vegetables and preps. | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 4,249 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 266 | 291 |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured (mt) | 241 | 200 | 200 | 23 | 18 | 822 | 800 | 800 | 76 | 55 |
| Cotton, unmanufactured (mt) | 10 | -- | -- | 0 | 9 | 11 | -- | -- | 0 | 9 |
| Seeds (mt) | 257 | -- | -- | 12 | 27 | 422 | -- | -- | 24 | 25 |
| Nursery stock and cut flowers | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 1,082 | 1,000 | 1,100 | 86 | 100 |
| Sugar, cane or beet (mt) | 2,170 | 1,800 | NA | 168 | 143 | 758 | -- | -- | 71 | 56 |
| Oilseeds and products (mt) | 4,314 | 3,900 | 4,000 | 265 | 324 | 2,243 | 2,000 | 2,100 | 155 | 162 |
| Oilseeds (mt) | 1,028 | -- | -- | 35 | 102 | 371 | -- | -- | 14 | 23 |
| Protein meal (mt) | 1,277 | -- | -- | 92 | 72 | 188 | -- | -- | 13 | 10 |
| Vegetable oils (mt) | 2,010 | -- | -- | 139 | 150 | 1,684 | -- | -- | 129 | 129 |
| Beverages, excl. fruit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| juices (1,000 hectoliters) | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 3,705 | -- | -- | 324 | 391 |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices (mt) | 2,369 | -- | -- | 186 | 202 | 6,056 | -- | -- | 418 | 403 |
| Coffee, incl. products (mt) | 1,155 | 1,300 | 1,300 | 93 | 107 | 3,587 | 2,900 | 3,000 | 232 | 226 |
| Cocoa beans and products (mt) | 875 | 900 | 900 | 62 | 62 | 1,701 | 1,600 | 1,600 | 123 | 107 |
| Rubber and allied gums (mt) | 1,162 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 103 | 115 | 1,027 | 800 | 800 | 83 | 69 |
| Other | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 2,703 | -- | -- | 228 | 228 |
| Total | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 37,007 | 37,500 | 38,000 | 2,857 | 2,990 |

F=Forecast. P=Projection. -- = Not available. Projections are fiscal years (October 1 through September 30) and are from Outlook for U.S. Agricultural Exports. 1997 and 1998 data are from Foreign Agriculural Trade of the U.S. 1. Projection includes beef, pork, and variety meat. 2. Projection includes pulses. 3. Value projection includes wheat flour. 4. Projection excludes grain products. 5. Projection includes linters. 6. Value projection includes juice. Information Contact: Mary Fant (202) 694-5272

Table 28-U.S. Agricultural Exports by Region

|  | Fiscal year |  |  | 1998 |  |  | 1999 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 F | Aug | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug |
|  | \$ millions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Region \& country |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WESTERN EUROPE | 9,617 | 8,859 | 7,500 | 458 | 615 | 487 | 526 | 453 | 418 | 592 |
| European Union ${ }^{1}$ | 8,997 | 8,522 | 7,100 | 441 | 590 | 464 | 498 | 414 | 382 | 404 |
| Belgium-Luxembourg | 715 | 666 | -- | 34 | 47 | 45 | 62 | 35 | 32 | 38 |
| France | 548 | 536 | -- | 25 | 30 | 24 | 22 | 20 | 24 | 22 |
| Germany | 1,376 | 1,294 | -- | 80 | 100 | 63 | 80 | 49 | 56 | 57 |
| Italy | 792 | 729 | -- | 26 | 61 | 32 | 43 | 35 | 19 | 36 |
| Netherlands | 2,011 | 1,792 | -- | 60 | 138 | 131 | 121 | 94 | 70 | 74 |
| United Kingdom | 1,289 | 1,300 | -- | 95 | 91 | 77 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 84 |
| Portugal | 243 | 186 | -- | 8 | 12 | 9 | 11 | 4 | 5 | 10 |
| Spain, incl. Canary Islands | 1,087 | 1,132 | -- | 56 | 48 | 25 | 31 | 45 | 37 | 37 |
| Other Western Europe | 620 | 336 | 400 | 17 | 25 | 23 | 29 | 39 | 36 | 188 |
| Switzerland | 506 | 236 | -- | 9 | 19 | 16 | 23 | 21 | 29 | 171 |
| EASTERN EUROPE | 317 | 320 | 200 | 16 | 16 | 14 | 13 | 17 | 15 | 9 |
| Poland | 164 | 139 | -- | 5 | 4 | 9 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| Former Yugoslavia | 72 | 97 | -- | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 2 |
| Romania | 37 | 31 | -- | 3 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| NEWLY INDEPENDENT STATES | 1,593 | 1,456 | 1,200 | 109 | 55 | 72 | 86 | 85 | 121 | 102 |
| Russia | 1,281 | 1,103 | 900 | 70 | 37 | 20 | 68 | 57 | 61 | 71 |
| ASIA ${ }^{2}$ | 26,436 | 21,992 | 17,900 | 1,526 | 1,713 | 1,680 | 1,446 | 1,659 | 1,537 | 1,648 |
| West Asia (Mideast) | 2,562 | 2,286 | 2,000 | 164 | 159 | 144 | 130 | 160 | 196 | 162 |
| Turkey | 742 | 658 | 500 | 72 | 21 | 35 | 36 | 50 | 46 | 19 |
| Iraq | 50 | 131 | -- | -- | 1 | 0 | -- | 0 | , | -- |
| Israel, incl. Gaza and W. Bank | 543 | 389 | -- | 24 | 40 | 34 | 26 | 37 | 51 | 24 |
| Saudi Arabia | 630 | 535 | 500 | 32 | 39 | 34 | 26 | 46 | 31 | 43 |
| South Asia | 728 | 626 | 500 | 79 | 30 | 30 | 11 | 32 | 29 | 32 |
| Bangladesh | 123 | 114 | -- | 6 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 8 | 15 |
| India | 152 | 163 | -- | 31 | 17 | 12 | 5 | 18 | 12 | 8 |
| Pakistan | 418 | 275 | -- | 30 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 2 |
| China | 1,774 | 1,514 | 900 | 68 | 35 | 52 | 42 | 34 | 35 | 73 |
| Japan | 10,713 | 9,469 | 8,800 | 628 | 820 | 794 | 695 | 730 | 636 | 698 |
| Southeast Asia | 3,136 | 2,288 | 2,200 | 181 | 176 | 163 | 169 | 180 | 168 | 195 |
| Indonesia | 768 | 529 | 500 | 50 | 39 | 35 | 40 | 59 | 33 | 41 |
| Philippines | 898 | 751 | 700 | 73 | 50 | 65 | 59 | 68 | 61 | 69 |
| Other East Asia | 7,523 | 5,808 | 5,500 | 406 | 492 | 497 | 398 | 524 | 473 | 487 |
| Korea, Rep. | 3,293 | 2,258 | 2,300 | 165 | 231 | 219 | 161 | 225 | 228 | 220 |
| Hong Kong | 1,640 | 1,568 | 1,300 | 100 | 101 | 87 | 87 | 104 | 88 | 97 |
| Taiwan | 2,588 | 1,975 | 1,900 | 141 | 161 | 191 | 150 | 194 | 156 | 169 |
| AFRICA | 2,265 | 2,174 | 2,100 | 189 | 184 | 161 | 142 | 180 | 178 | 171 |
| North Africa | 1,480 | 1,475 | 1,400 | 125 | 132 | 120 | 96 | 98 | 123 | 114 |
| Morocco | 166 | 139 | -- | 13 | 16 | 19 | 10 | 9 | 16 | 17 |
| Algeria | 307 | 281 | -- | 25 | 13 | 13 | 8 | 12 | 22 | 30 |
| Egypt | 928 | 939 | 1,000 | 84 | 92 | 78 | 70 | 73 | 79 | 61 |
| Sub-Sahara | 785 | 699 | 700 | 64 | 52 | 40 | 46 | 82 | 55 | 56 |
| Nigeria | 106 | 140 | -- | 13 | 5 | 12 | 21 | 19 | 9 | 17 |
| S. Africa | 239 | 193 | -- | 15 | 14 | 7 | 11 | 18 | 17 | 13 |
| LATIN AMERICA and CARIBBEAN | 9,984 | 11,362 | 10,600 | 822 | 869 | 794 | 753 | 743 | 805 | 799 |
| Brazil | 461 | 566 | 400 | 28 | 14 | 13 | 17 | 16 | 22 | 19 |
| Caribbean Islands | 1,473 | 1,487 | -- | 114 | 120 | 129 | 115 | 110 | 109 | 113 |
| Central America | 1,029 | 1,137 | -- | 81 | 96 | 90 | 79 | 83 | 79 | 87 |
| Colombia | 552 | 606 | -- | 41 | 35 | 43 | 37 | 48 | 34 | 32 |
| Mexico | 5,077 | 5,956 | 5,600 | 460 | 512 | 427 | 421 | 393 | 457 | 449 |
| Peru | 178 | 314 | -- | 29 | 13 | 30 | 25 | 30 | 31 | 23 |
| Venezuela | 552 | 516 | 500 | 32 | 52 | 33 | 28 | 33 | 29 | 33 |
| CANADA | 6,620 | 7,022 | 6,900 | 534 | 597 | 587 | 616 | 615 | 586 | 556 |
| OCEANIA | 534 | 545 | 500 | 49 | 34 | 42 | 39 | 43 | 37 | 50 |
| TOTAL | 57,365 | 53,730 | 49,000 | 3,704 | 4,082 | 3,850 | 3,649 | 3,806 | 3,718 | 3,949 |

F = Forecast. -- = Not available. Based on fiscal year beginning October 1 and ending September 30. 1. Austria, Finland, and Sweden are included
in the European Union. 2. Asia forecasts exclude West Asia (Mideast). NOTE: Adjusted for transhipments through Canada for 1997 and 1998
through December 1998, but transhipments are not distributed by country as previously for 1999. Information contact: Mary Fant (202) $694-5272$

## Farm Income

Table 29—Value Added to the U.S. Economy by the Agricultural Sector

|  |  | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \$ billion |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Final crop output | 83.3 | 81.0 | 89.0 | 82.3 | 100.4 | 95.8 | 115.4 | 112.1 | 102.0 | 95.9 |
|  | Food grains | 7.5 | 7.3 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 9.5 | 10.4 | 10.7 | 10.1 | 8.7 | 7.5 |
|  | Feed crops | 18.7 | 19.3 | 20.1 | 20.2 | 20.3 | 24.5 | 27.2 | 27.1 | 22.9 | 20.5 |
|  | Cotton | 5.5 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 5.0 |
|  | Oil crops | 12.3 | 12.7 | 13.3 | 13.2 | 14.7 | 15.5 | 16.3 | 19.7 | 17.2 | 14.7 |
|  | Tobacco | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.4 |
|  | Fruits and tree nuts | 9.4 | 9.9 | 10.2 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 11.1 | 11.9 | 13.1 | 11.7 | 12.6 |
|  | Vegetables | 11.5 | 11.6 | 11.8 | 13.7 | 14.2 | 15.0 | 14.4 | 15.0 | 15.3 | 15.3 |
|  | All other crops | 12.8 | 13.1 | 13.7 | 13.7 | 14.7 | 15.0 | 15.8 | 16.9 | 17.3 | 17.8 |
|  | Home consumption | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
|  | Value of inventory adjustment ${ }^{1}$ | 2.8 | -1.2 | 3.2 | -5.3 | 7.2 | -5.3 | 9.1 | 0.9 | -0.4 | 0.1 |
|  | Final animal output | 90.2 | 87.3 | 87.1 | 92.0 | 89.7 | 87.7 | 92.1 | 96.5 | 94.3 | 95.6 |
|  | Meat animals | 51.2 | 50.1 | 47.7 | 51.0 | 46.7 | 44.9 | 44.2 | 49.7 | 43.6 | 45.4 |
|  | Dairy products | 20.2 | 18.0 | 19.7 | 19.3 | 20.0 | 19.9 | 22.8 | 20.9 | 24.3 | 23.8 |
|  | Poultry and eggs | 15.3 | 15.2 | 15.5 | 17.3 | 18.5 | 19.1 | 22.4 | 22.2 | 22.8 | 22.9 |
|  | Miscellaneous livestock | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
|  | Home consumption | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
|  | Value of inventory adjustment ${ }^{1}$ | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.2 | -1.1 | -0.4 | -0.6 | -0.7 |
|  | Services and forestry | 15.3 | 15.4 | 15.3 | 17.1 | 18.1 | 19.9 | 20.8 | 22.5 | 24.6 | 25.7 |
|  | Machine hire and customwork | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
|  | Forest products sold | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.9 |
|  | Other farm income | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 6.9 | 8.7 | 9.1 |
|  | Gross imputed rental value of farm dwellings | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 9.0 | 9.4 | 9.9 | 10.1 | 10.8 | 11.4 |
|  | Final agricultural sector output ${ }^{2}$ | 188.7 | 183.7 | 191.4 | 191.4 | 208.2 | 203.5 | 228.4 | 231.2 | 220.8 | 217.2 |
| Minus | Intermediate consumption outlays: | 92.9 | 94.6 | 93.4 | 100.7 | 104.9 | 109.7 | 113.2 | 120.9 | 118.7 | 119.3 |
|  | Farm origin | 39.5 | 38.6 | 38.6 | 41.3 | 41.3 | 41.8 | 42.7 | 46.9 | 44.9 | 45.1 |
|  | Feed purchased | 20.4 | 19.3 | 20.1 | 21.4 | 22.6 | 23.8 | 25.2 | 26.3 | 25.0 | 24.2 |
|  | Livestock and poultry purchased | 14.6 | 14.1 | 13.6 | 14.7 | 13.3 | 12.5 | 11.3 | 13.8 | 12.7 | 13.7 |
|  | Seed purchased | 4.5 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 7.2 |
|  | Manufactured inputs | 22.0 | 23.2 | 22.7 | 23.1 | 24.4 | 26.2 | 28.6 | 29.2 | 28.3 | 29.0 |
|  | Fertilizers and lime | 8.2 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 9.2 | 10.0 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 10.7 | 10.5 |
|  | Pesticides | 5.4 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 9.1 |
|  | Petroleum fuel and oils | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 5.6 | 6.4 |
|  | Electricity | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
|  | Other intermediate expenses | 31.4 | 32.8 | 32.1 | 36.2 | 39.2 | 41.7 | 41.8 | 44.9 | 45.5 | 45.2 |
|  | Repair and maintenance of capital items | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 9.2 | 9.1 | 9.5 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 10.4 |
|  | Machine hire and customwork | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 5.4 |
|  | Marketing, storage, and transportation | 4.2 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 5.6 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 6.8 |
|  | Contract labor | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.5 |
|  | Miscellaneous expenses | 13.5 | 14.3 | 13.6 | 15.2 | 16.7 | 18.3 | 17.8 | 19.8 | 20.5 | 20.1 |
| Plus | Net government transactions: | 3.1 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 6.9 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 4.6 | 14.7 |
|  | + Direct government payments | 9.3 | 8.2 | 9.2 | 13.4 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 12.2 | 22.5 |
|  | - Motor vehicle registration and licensing fees | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
|  | - Property taxes | 5.9 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 7.3 |
|  | Gross value added | 98.9 | 91.2 | 100.6 | 97.5 | 104.5 | 94.0 | 115.4 | 110.4 | 106.7 | 112.6 |
| Minus | Capital consumption | 18.1 | 18.2 | 18.3 | 18.4 | 18.6 | 18.9 | 19.2 | 19.3 | 19.4 | 19.3 |
|  | Net value added ${ }^{2}$ | 80.7 | 73.0 | 82.3 | 79.2 | 85.8 | 75.1 | 96.2 | 91.1 | 87.2 | 93.3 |
| Minus | Factor payments: | 36.0 | 34.4 | 34.4 | 34.6 | 36.6 | 37.9 | 41.3 | 42.5 | 43.1 | 45.3 |
|  | Employee compensation (total hired labor) | 12.5 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 13.2 | 13.5 | 14.3 | 15.3 | 16.0 | 16.9 | 17.8 |
|  | Net rent received by nonoperator landlords | 10.0 | 9.9 | 11.1 | 10.7 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 12.9 | 12.0 | 13.8 |
|  | Real estate and non-real estate interest | 13.4 | 12.1 | 11.0 | 10.6 | 11.5 | 12.6 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 14.2 | 13.8 |
|  | Net farm income ${ }^{2}$ | 44.7 | 38.7 | 47.9 | 44.5 | 49.2 | 37.2 | 54.9 | 48.6 | 44.1 | 48.0 |

Values in last two columns are preliminary or forecast. 1. A positive value of inventory change represents current-year production not sold by December 1. A negative value is an offset to production from prior years included in current-year sales. 2 . Final sector output is the gross value of commodities and services produced within a year. Net value added is the sector's contribution to the National economy and is the sum of income from production earned by all factors of production. Net farm income is farm operators' share of income from the sector's production activities. The concept presented is consistent with that employed by the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Information contact: Roger Strickland (202)694-5592 or rogers@econ.ag.gov

Table 30—Farm Income Statistics

|  | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$ billion |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Income statement: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Cash receipts | 169.5 | 167.9 | 171.3 | 177.9 | 181.3 | 188.1 | 199.1 | 207.6 | 196.8 | 191.7 |
| Crops ${ }^{1}$ | 80.3 | 82.1 | 85.7 | 87.4 | 93.1 | 101.0 | 106.2 | 111.1 | 102.2 | 95.7 |
| Livestock | 89.2 | 85.8 | 85.6 | 90.4 | 88.2 | 87.1 | 93.0 | 96.5 | 94.5 | 96.0 |
| 2. Direct Government payments | 9.3 | 8.2 | 9.2 | 13.4 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 12.2 | 22.5 |
| 3. Farm-related income ${ }^{2}$ | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 12.4 | 13.8 | 14.3 |
| 4. Gross cash income ( $1+2+3$ ) | 186.9 | 184.3 | 188.6 | 200.3 | 198.2 | 205.8 | 217.4 | 227.5 | 222.8 | 228.4 |
| 5. Cash expenses ${ }^{3}$ | 134.1 | 134.0 | 133.3 | 141.0 | 147.1 | 153.2 | 159.9 | 169.0 | 167.8 | 170.6 |
| 6. Net cash income (4-5) | 52.8 | 50.4 | 55.2 | 59.3 | 51.1 | 52.6 | 57.5 | 58.5 | 54.9 | 57.9 |
| Farm income statement: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Gross cash income (4) | 186.9 | 184.3 | 188.6 | 200.3 | 198.2 | 205.8 | 217.4 | 227.5 | 222.8 | 228.4 |
| 8. Noncash income ${ }^{4}$ | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 8.7 | 9.6 | 9.9 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 11.3 | 11.8 |
| 9. Value of inventory adjustment | 3.3 | -0.2 | 4.2 | -4.2 | 8.3 | -5.0 | 8.0 | 0.5 | -1.0 | -0.6 |
| 10. Gross farm income $(7+8+9)$ | 198.0 | 191.9 | 200.5 | 204.8 | 216.1 | 210.7 | 235.7 | 238.7 | 233.1 | 239.7 |
| 11. Total production expenses | 153.3 | 153.3 | 152.6 | 160.2 | 166.8 | 173.5 | 180.8 | 190.0 | 189.0 | 191.7 |
| 12. Net farm income (10-11) | 44.7 | 38.7 | 47.9 | 44.5 | 49.2 | 37.2 | 54.9 | 48.6 | 44.1 | 48.0 |

Values for last 2 years are preliminary or forecast. Numbers in parentheses indicate the combination of items required to calculate an item. Totals may not add due to rounding. 1. Includes commodities placed under CCC loans and profits made on loans redeemed. 2. Income from custom labor, machine hire, recreational activities, forest product sales, and other farm sources. 3. Excludes depreciation and perquisites to hired labor. Excludes farm operator dwellings. 4. Value of farm products consumed on farms where produced plus the imputed rental value of farm dwellings. Information contact:
Roger Strickland (202) 694-5592 or rogers @econ.ag.gov
Table 31—Average Income to Farm Operator Households ${ }^{1}$

| Net cash farm business income ${ }^{2}$ | 11,320 | 11,248 | 11,389 | 11,218 | 13,502 | 12,676 | 14,357 | -- |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Less depreciation ${ }^{3}$ | 5,187 | 6,219 | 6,466 | 6,795 | 6,906 | 6,578 | 7,409 | -- |
| Less wages paid to operator ${ }^{4}$ | 216 | 454 | 425 | 522 | 531 | 513 | 637 | -- |
| Less farmland rental income ${ }^{5}$ | 360 | 534 | 701 | 769 | 672 | 568 | 543 | -- |
| Less adjusted farm business income due to other household(s) ${ }^{6}$ | 961 | 872 | 815 | 649 | 1,094 | 1,505 | 1,332 | -- |
|  | \$ per farm operator household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equals adjusted farm business income | 4,596 | 3,168 | 2,981 | 2,484 | 4,300 | 3,513 | 4,436 | -- |
| Plus wages paid to operator | 216 | 454 | 425 | 522 | 531 | 513 | 637 | -- |
| Plus net income from farmland rental ${ }^{7}$ | 360 | -- | -- | 1,053 | 1,178 | 945 | 868 | -- |
| Equals farm self-employment income | 5,172 | 3,623 | 3,407 | 4,059 | 6,009 | 4,971 | 5,941 | -- |
| Plus other farm-related earnings ${ }^{8}$ | 2,008 | 1,192 | 970 | 661 | 1,898 | 1,234 | 1,165 | -- |
| Equals earnings of the operator household from farming activities | 7,180 | 4,815 | 4,376 | 4,720 | 7,906 | 6,205 | 7,106 | 6,469 |
| Plus earnings of the operator household from off-farm sources ${ }^{9}$ | 35,731 | 35,408 | 38,092 | 39,671 | 42,455 | 46,358 | 52,628 | 54,443 |
| Equals average farm operator household income | 42,911 | 40,223 | 42,469 | 44,392 | 50,361 | 52,562 | 59,734 | 60,912 |
|  | \$ per U.S. household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. average household income ${ }^{10}$ | 38,840 | 41,428 | 43,133 | 44,938 | 47,123 | 49,692 | 51,855 | -- |
|  | Percent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average farm operator household income as percent of U.S. average household income | 110.5 | 97.1 | 98.5 | 98.8 | 106.9 | 105.8 | 115.2 | -- |
| Average operator household earnings from farming activities as percent of average operator household income | 16.7 | 12.0 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 15.7 | 11.8 | 11.9 | -- |

$--=$ Not available. $F=$ forecast. 1.This table derives farm operator household income estimates from the Agricultural Resource Management Study (ARMS) that are consistent with Current Population Survey (CPS) methodology. The CPS, conducted by the Bureau of the Census, is the source of official U.S. household income statistics. The CPS defines income to include any income received as cash. The CPS definition departs from a strictly cash concept by including depreciation as an expense that farm operators and other self-employed people subtract from gross receipts when reporting net cash income. 2. A component of farm-sector income. Excludes income of contractors and landlords as well as the income of farms organized as nonfamily corporations or cooperatives, and farms run by a hired manager. Includes income of farms organized as proprietorships, partnerships, and family corporations. 3. Consistent with the CPS definition of self-employed income reported depreciation expenses are subtracted from net cash farm income. The ARMS collects data on farm business depreciation used for tax purposes. 4. Wages paid to the operator are excluded because they are not shared among other households that have claims on farm business income. These wages are added to the operator household's adjusted farm business income to obtain farm self-employment income. 5. Gross rental income is excluded because net renta income from farm operation is added below to income received by the household. 6. More than one household may have a claim on the income of a farm business On average, 1.1 households share the income of a farm business. 7. Includes net rental income from the farm business. Also includes net rental income from farmlanc held by household members that is not part of the farm business. In 1991 and 1992, gross rental income from the farm business was used because net rental income data were not collected. In 1993 and 1994, net rental income data were collected as part of off-farm income. 1994, net rental income data were collected as part of off-farm income. 8. Wages paid to other operator household members by the farm business, and net income from a farm business other than the one surveyed. In 1996, also includes the value of commodities provided to household members for farm work. 9. Wages, salaries, net income from nonfarm businesses, interest dividends, transfer payments, etc. In 1993 and 1994, also includes net rental income from farmland. 10. From the CPS. Sources: U.S. Department of Agriculture Economic Research Service, 1992, 1993, 1994, and 1995 Farm Costs and Returns Survey (FCRS), and 1996 and 1997 Agricultural Resource Management Study for farm operator household data. U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census Current Population Survey (PCS), for average household income. Information contact: Bob Hoppe (202) 694-5572 or rhoppe@econ.ag.gov

Table 32—Balance Sheet of the U.S. Farming Sector $\qquad$

|  | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$ billion |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farm assets | 841.5 | 834.8 | 861.9 | 891.5 | 915.3 | 945.8 | 980.7 | 1,022.7 | 1,027.4 | 1,035.5 |
| Real estate | 620.0 | 615.4 | 634.3 | 658.8 | 684.0 | 719.6 | 746.3 | 783.1 | 794.4 | 802.3 |
| Livestock and poultry ${ }^{1}$ | 70.9 | 68.1 | 71.0 | 72.8 | 67.9 | 57.8 | 60.3 | 66.8 | 57.0 | 57.0 |
| Machinery and motor |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Crops stored ${ }^{2,3}$ | 23.2 | 22.2 | 24.2 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 27.4 | 31.7 | 29.9 | 30.0 | 30.0 |
| Purchased inputs | 2.8 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.2 |
| Financial assets | 38.3 | 40.5 | 43.1 | 46.3 | 47.6 | 49.1 | 49.1 | 49.7 | 50.0 | 51.0 |
| Total farm debt | 138.0 | 139.2 | 139.1 | 142.0 | 146.8 | 150.8 | 156.1 | 165.4 | 172.0 | 171.0 |
| Real estate debt ${ }^{3}$ | 74.7 | 74.9 | 75.4 | 76.0 | 77.7 | 79.3 | 81.7 | 85.4 | 88.8 | 87.7 |
| Non-real estate debt ${ }^{4}$ | 63.2 | 64.3 | 63.6 | 65.9 | 69.1 | 71.5 | 74.4 | 80.1 | 83.2 | 83.4 |
| Total farm equity | 703.5 | 695.6 | 722.8 | 749.5 | 768.5 | 795.0 | 824.6 | 857.3 | 855.4 | 864.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Perc |  |  |  |  |  |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to equity | 19.6 | 20.0 | 19.2 | 18.9 | 19.1 | 19.0 | 18.9 | 19.3 | 20.1 | 19.8 |
| Debt to assets | 16.4 | 16.7 | 16.1 | 15.9 | 16.0 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 16.2 | 16.7 | 16.5 |

Values in the last two columns are preliminary or forecast. 1. As of December 31. 2. Non-CCC crops held on farms plus value above loan rates for crops held under CCC. 3. Includes CCC storage and drying facilities loans, but excludes debt on operator dwellings. 4. Excludes debt for nonfarm purposes. Information contact: Ken Erickson (202) 694-5565 or erickson @econ.ag.gov

Table 33-Cash Receipts from Farming

|  | Annual |  |  | 1998 |  |  | 1999 |  | Jun | Jul |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | Jul | Feb | Mar | Apr | May |  |  |
|  | \$ million |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commodity sales ${ }^{1}$ | 199,138 | 207,611 | 196,761 | 15,650 | 12,634 | 14,941 | 12,921 | 13,034 | 14,322 | 14,353 |
| Livestock and products | 92,956 | 96,535 | 94,539 | 8,154 | 6,991 | 8,712 | 6,820 | 7,209 | 8,090 | 8,061 |
| Meat animals | 44,154 | 49,682 | 43,604 | 3,329 | 3,371 | 4,612 | 3,107 | 3,469 | 4,292 | 3,439 |
| Dairy products | 22,785 | 20,940 | 24,312 | 1,864 | 1,957 | 2,148 | 1,772 | 1,857 | 1,788 | 1,836 |
| Poultry and eggs | 22,432 | 22,234 | 22,806 | 1,982 | 1,495 | 1,773 | 1,780 | 1,716 | 1,807 | 1,808 |
| Other | 3,585 | 3,679 | 3,816 | 979 | 168 | 179 | 161 | 167 | 203 | 978 |
| Crops | 106,182 | 111,076 | 102,222 | 7,497 | 5,643 | 6,229 | 6,101 | 5,825 | 6,232 | 6,292 |
| Food grains | 10,719 | 10,137 | 8,734 | 1,543 | 403 | 516 | 414 | 340 | 806 | 1,182 |
| Feed crops | 27,185 | 27,101 | 22,927 | 1,471 | 1,360 | 1,360 | 922 | 1,068 | 1,489 | 1,128 |
| Cotton (lint and seed) | 6,983 | 6,346 | 6,013 | 113 | 382 | 294 | 111 | 110 | 90 | 54 |
| Tobacco | 2,795 | 2,874 | 2,989 | 66 | 136 | 19 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| Oil-bearing crops | 16,344 | 19,673 | 17,198 | 858 | 915 | 753 | 696 | 605 | 693 | 521 |
| Vegetables and melons | 14,439 | 14,961 | 15,337 | 1,452 | 879 | 1,182 | 1,337 | 1,573 | 1,424 | 1,440 |
| Fruits and tree nuts | 11,928 | 13,074 | 11,727 | 1,015 | 527 | 596 | 666 | 657 | 807 | 980 |
| Other | 15,789 | 16,909 | 17,297 | 977 | 1,042 | 1,508 | 1,949 | 1,472 | 923 | 977 |
| Government payments | 7,340 | 7,495 | 12,220 | 157 | 814 | 664 | 566 | 228 | 2,365 | 677 |
| Total | 206,478 | 215,107 | 208,981 | 15,807 | 13,448 | 15,604 | 13,487 | 13,261 | 16,688 | 15,030 |

Annual values for the most recent year are preliminary. 1. Sales of farm products include receipts from commodities placed under nonrecourse CCC loans, plus additional gains realized on redemptions during the period. Information contacts: Larry Traub (202) 694-5593 or Itraub@econ.ag.gov and Cheryl Steele (202) 694-5591 or cherylj@econ.ag.gov. To receive current monthly cash receipts via e-mail contact Larry Traub.

Table 34—Cash Receipts from Farm Marketings, by State_

| Region and State | Livestock and products |  |  |  | Crops ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  | Total ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Jun |  |  |  | Jun |  |  |  | Jun | Jul |
|  | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 1999 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 1999 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 1999 |
|  | $\$$ million ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NORTH ATLANTIC |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maine | 276 | 282 | 21 | 23 | 213 | 224 | 6 | 15 | 489 | 506 | 27 | 37 |
| New Hampshire | 68 | 69 | 6 | 6 | 84 | 82 | 3 | 5 | 153 | 151 | 9 | 11 |
| Vermont | 414 | 472 | 37 | 31 | 85 | 84 | 3 | 14 | 500 | 557 | 40 | 44 |
| Massachusetts | 114 | 112 | 9 | 11 | 417 | 395 | 24 | 27 | 531 | 507 | 33 | 38 |
| Rhode Island | 9 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 54 | 56 | 3 | 5 | 63 | 65 | 3 | 6 |
| Connecticut | 223 | 228 | 17 | 22 | 278 | 281 | 12 | 15 | 501 | 509 | 29 | 37 |
| New York | 1,828 | 2,092 | 151 | 172 | 1,007 | 1,054 | 65 | 117 | 2,836 | 3,146 | 216 | 289 |
| New Jersey | 168 | 178 | 11 | 35 | 626 | 650 | 61 | 72 | 794 | 828 | 72 | 107 |
| Pennsylvania | 2,808 | 2,914 | 216 | 234 | 1,324 | 1,261 | 78 | 80 | 4,132 | 4,175 | 294 | 313 |
| NORTH CENTRAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ohio | 1,875 | 1,848 | 148 | 155 | 3,361 | 3,124 | 181 | 198 | 5,237 | 4,973 | 329 | 353 |
| Indiana | 1,928 | 1,639 | 126 | 133 | 3,838 | 3,245 | 147 | 176 | 5,766 | 4,885 | 273 | 309 |
| Illinois | 1,928 | 1,575 | 127 | 112 | 7,055 | 6,167 | 403 | 350 | 8,984 | 7,742 | 530 | 462 |
| Michigan | 1,365 | 1,323 | 105 | 117 | 2,234 | 2,158 | 108 | 139 | 3,598 | 3,480 | 213 | 256 |
| Wisconsin | 4,066 | 4,492 | 334 | 371 | 1,721 | 1,701 | 77 | 78 | 5,787 | 6,193 | 411 | 449 |
| Minnesota | 3,992 | 3,755 | 300 | 262 | 4,006 | 3,925 | 281 | 167 | 7,998 | 7,680 | 580 | 429 |
| lowa | 5,613 | 4,778 | 463 | 426 | 7,331 | 6,217 | 346 | 237 | 12,944 | 10,994 | 809 | 663 |
| Missouri | 2,771 | 2,420 | 193 | 182 | 2,631 | 2,262 | 113 | 135 | 5,402 | 4,682 | 306 | 318 |
| North Dakota | 598 | 549 | 53 | 45 | 2,668 | 2,455 | 127 | 133 | 3,267 | 3,004 | 180 | 178 |
| South Dakota | 1,781 | 1,557 | 158 | 130 | 2,401 | 1,951 | 90 | 74 | 4,182 | 3,508 | 248 | 205 |
| Nebraska | 5,508 | 5,124 | 584 | 457 | 4,295 | 3,725 | 178 | 152 | 9,803 | 8,848 | 763 | 608 |
| Kansas | 4,936 | 4,537 | 472 | 361 | 3,609 | 3,247 | 139 | 383 | 8,544 | 7,784 | 611 | 743 |
| SOUTHERN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Delaware | 579 | 609 | 51 | 51 | 176 | 164 | 15 | 20 | 754 | 774 | 66 | 71 |
| Maryland | 928 | 949 | 75 | 88 | 607 | 571 | 40 | 57 | 1,535 | 1,520 | 115 | 145 |
| Virginia | 1,542 | 1,561 | 121 | 143 | 864 | 768 | 39 | 60 | 2,406 | 2,328 | 160 | 202 |
| West Virginia | 328 | 336 | 26 | 31 | 69 | 69 | 7 | 7 | 397 | 405 | 32 | 38 |
| North Carolina | 4,723 | 3,917 | 291 | 283 | 3,507 | 3,247 | 162 | 144 | 8,230 | 7,164 | 453 | 427 |
| South Carolina | 802 | 763 | 55 | 62 | 885 | 748 | 52 | 51 | 1,687 | 1,511 | 107 | 113 |
| Georgia | 3,402 | 3,408 | 269 | 266 | 2,350 | 2,047 | 140 | 83 | 5,752 | 5,454 | 409 | 349 |
| Florida | 1,400 | 1,407 | 113 | 168 | 5,116 | 5,355 | 374 | 250 | 6,516 | 6,762 | 487 | 418 |
| Kentucky | 1,972 | 2,134 | 93 | 435 | 1,571 | 1,787 | 51 | 42 | 3,543 | 3,920 | 144 | 477 |
| Tennessee | 1,028 | 1,038 | 73 | 93 | 1,245 | 1,177 | 50 | 44 | 2,273 | 2,216 | 123 | 137 |
| Alabama | 2,428 | 2,587 | 185 | 201 | 788 | 696 | 41 | 29 | 3,216 | 3,283 | 227 | 230 |
| Mississippi | 2,004 | 2,169 | 171 | 169 | 1,476 | 1,285 | 34 | 34 | 3,480 | 3,454 | 205 | 202 |
| Arkansas | 3,346 | 3,250 | 287 | 263 | 2,379 | 2,172 | 129 | 77 | 5,724 | 5,422 | 416 | 341 |
| Louisiana | 659 | 645 | 57 | 61 | 1,510 | 1,245 | 25 | 27 | 2,168 | 1,891 | 82 | 88 |
| Oklahoma | 3,036 | 2,838 | 233 | 244 | 1,138 | 1,062 | 162 | 153 | 4,174 | 3,900 | 395 | 397 |
| Texas | 8,147 | 8,220 | 809 | 700 | 5,060 | 4,986 | 311 | 353 | 13,208 | 13,206 | 1,120 | 1,053 |
| WESTERN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Montana | 965 | 865 | 73 | 73 | 1,058 | 934 | 39 | 45 | 2,023 | 1,799 | 112 | 118 |
| Idaho | 1,405 | 1,585 | 147 | 143 | 1,878 | 1,735 | 91 | 91 | 3,283 | 3,320 | 239 | 234 |
| Wyoming | 686 | 681 | 73 | 25 | 191 | 170 | 4 | 8 | 876 | 850 | 77 | 33 |
| Colorado | 2,875 | 2,857 | 278 | 211 | 1,303 | 1,453 | 92 | 121 | 4,177 | 4,310 | 370 | 332 |
| New Mexico | 1,366 | 1,437 | 124 | 112 | 551 | 513 | 65 | 63 | 1,917 | 1,950 | 189 | 175 |
| Arizona | 906 | 943 | 85 | 83 | 1,276 | 1,425 | 110 | 67 | 2,183 | 2,368 | 195 | 150 |
| Utah | 706 | 736 | 57 | 65 | 256 | 245 | 14 | 20 | 962 | 981 | 71 | 85 |
| Nevada | 187 | 194 | 15 | 17 | 136 | 143 | 11 | 16 | 322 | 337 | 25 | 32 |
| Washington | 1,622 | 1,730 | 136 | 142 | 3,747 | 3,424 | 256 | 267 | 5,370 | 5,155 | 392 | 409 |
| Oregon | 803 | 762 | 67 | 70 | 2,427 | 2,330 | 169 | 198 | 3,229 | 3,092 | 236 | 268 |
| California | 6,310 | 6,845 | 584 | 572 | 19,827 | 17,771 | 1,268 | 1,353 | 26,137 | 24,616 | 1,852 | 1,925 |
| Alaska | 28 | 27 | 2 | 2 | 21 | 20 | 2 | 2 | 49 | 47 | 4 | 5 |
| Hawaii | 86 | 92 | 8 | 8 | 424 | 418 | 34 | 35 | 510 | 510 | 42 | 43 |
| U.S. | 96,535 | 94,539 | 8,090 | 8,061 | 111,076 | 102,222 | 6,232 | 6,292 | 207,611 | 196,761 | 14,322 | 14,353 |

Annual values for the most recent year are preliminary. Estimates as of end of current month. Totals may not add because of rounding. 1. Sales of farm products include receipts from commodities placed under nonrecourse CCC loans, plus additional gains realized on redemptions during the period. Information contacts: Larry Traub (202) 694-5593 or Itraub@econ.ag.gov and Cheryl Steele (202) 694-5591 or cherylj@econ.ag.gov. To receive current monthly cash receipts via e-mail contact Larry Traub.

| Fiscal year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 E | 2000 E |


| COMMODITY/PROGRAM Feed grains: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Corn | 2,387 | 2,105 | 5,143 | 625 | 2,090 | 2,021 | 2,587 | 2,873 | 5,204 | 3,285 |
| Grain sorghum | 243 | 190 | 410 | 130 | 153 | 261 | 284 | 296 | 483 | 314 |
| Barley | 71 | 174 | 186 | 202 | 129 | 114 | 109 | 168 | 266 | 182 |
| Oats | 12 | 32 | 16 | 5 | 19 | 8 | 8 | 17 | 40 | 26 |
| Corn and oat products | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total feed grains | 2,722 | 2,510 | 5,765 | 972 | 2,392 | 2,404 | 2,988 | 3,354 | 5,993 | 3,807 |
| Wheat and products | 2,805 | 1,719 | 2,185 | 1,729 | 803 | 1,491 | 1,332 | 2,187 | 3,009 | 1,392 |
| Rice | 867 | 715 | 887 | 836 | 814 | 499 | 459 | 491 | 802 | 597 |
| Upland cotton | 382 | 1,443 | 2,239 | 1,539 | 99 | 685 | 561 | 1,132 | 1,740 | 1,236 |
| Tobacco | -143 | 29 | 235 | 693 | -298 | -496 | -156 | 376 | 69 | -163 |
| Dairy | 839 | 232 | 253 | 158 | 4 | -98 | 67 | 291 | 467 | 187 |
| Soybeans | 40 | -29 | 109 | -183 | 77 | -65 | 5 | 139 | 1,023 | 2,907 |
| Peanuts | 48 | 41 | -13 | 37 | 120 | 100 | 6 | -11 | 16 | -15 |
| Sugar | -20 | -19 | -35 | -24 | -3 | -63 | -34 | -30 | -48 | -42 |
| Honey | 19 | 17 | 22 | 0 | -9 | -14 | -2 | 0 | 1 | -1 |
| Wool and mohair | 172 | 191 | 179 | 211 | 108 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 6 | -6 |
| Operating expense ${ }^{1}$ | 625 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| Interest expenditure | 745 | 532 | 129 | -17 | -1 | 140 | -111 | 76 | 178 | 400 |
| Export programs ${ }^{2}$ | 733 | 1,459 | 2,193 | 1,950 | 1,361 | -422 | 125 | 212 | 344 | 1,020 |
| 1988/99 Disaster/tree/ livestock assistance | 121 | 1,054 | 944 | 2,566 | 660 | 95 | 130 | 3 | 2,278 | 5 |
| Conservation Reserve Program | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1,671 | 1,693 | 1,517 | 1,552 |
| Other conservation programs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 105 | 197 | 309 | 367 |
| Other | 155 | -162 | 949 | -137 | -103 | 320 | 104 | 28 | 682 | 865 |
| Total | 10,110 | 9,738 | 16,047 | 10,336 | 6,030 | 4,646 | 7,256 | 10,143 | 18,391 | 14,112 |
| Function |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Price support loans (net) | 418 | 584 | 2,065 | 527 | -119 | -951 | 110 | 1,128 | 832 | 1,376 |
| Cash direct payments: ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production flexibility contract | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,141 | 6,320 | 5,672 | 5,544 | 5,042 |
| Market loss assistance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,011 | 0 |
| Deficiency | 6,224 | 5,491 | 8,607 | 4,391 | 4,008 | 567 | -1,118 | -7 | 0 | 0 |
| Diversion | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dairy termination | 96 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Loan deficiency | 21 | 214 | 387 | 495 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 478 | 2,653 | 3,383 |
| Other | 0 | 140 | 149 | 171 | 97 | 95 | 7 | 416 | 288 | 11 |
| Conservation Reserve Program | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1,671 | 1,693 | 1,489 | 1,517 |
| Other conservation programs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 156 | 260 | 310 |
| Noninsured Assistance (NAP) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 52 | 23 | 72 | 89 |
| Total direct payments | 6,341 | 5,847 | 9,143 | 5,057 | 4,134 | 5,807 | 7,017 | 8,431 | 13,317 | 10,352 |
| 1988-98 crop disaster | 6 | 960 | 872 | 2,461 | 577 | 14 | 2 | -2 | 1,945 | 0 |
| Emergency livestock/tree/DRAP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| livestock indemn/forage assist. | 115 | 94 | 72 | 105 | 83 | 81 | 128 | 5 | 333 | 5 |
| Purchases (net) | 646 | 321 | 525 | 293 | -51 | -249 | -60 | 207 | 715 | 148 |
| Producer storage payments | 1 | 14 | 9 | 12 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Processing, storage, and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Export donations ocean transportation | 50 | 139 | 352 | 156 | 50 | 69 | 34 | 40 | 441 | 346 |
| Operating expense ${ }^{1}$ | 625 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| Interest expenditure | 745 | 532 | 129 | -17 | -1 | 140 | -111 | 76 | 178 | 400 |
| Export programs ${ }^{2}$ | 733 | 1,459 | 2,193 | 1,950 | 1,361 | -422 | 125 | 212 | 344 | 1,020 |
| Other | 190 | -403 | 545 | -326 | -105 | 100 | -28 | 3 | 230 | 413 |
| Total | 10,110 | 9,738 | 16,047 | 10,336 | 6,030 | 4,646 | 7,256 | 10,143 | 18,391 | 14,112 |

[^6]
## Food Expenditures

Table 36-Food Expenditures

$--=$ Not available. 1. Food only (excludes alcoholic beverages). Not seasonally adjusted. 2. Excludes donations and home production. 3. Excludes donations, child nutrition subsidies, and meals furnished to employees, patients, and inmates. Information contact: Annette Clauson (202) 694-5373 Note: This table differs from Personal Consumption Expenditures (PCE), table 2, for several reasons: (1) this series includes only food, excluding alcoholic beverages and pet food which are included in PCE; (2) this series is not seasonally adjusted, whereas PCE is seasonally adjusted at annual rates; (3) this series reports sales only, but PCE includes food produced and consumed on farms and food furnished to employees; (4) this series includes all sales of meals and snacks, while PCE includes only purchases using personal funds, excluding business travel and entertainment. For a more complete discussion of the differences, see "Developing an Integrated Information System for the Food Sector," ERS Agr. Econ. Rpt. No. 575, Aug. 1987.

## Transportation

Table 37—Rail Rates; Grain \& Fruit-Vegetable Shipments

| Annual |  |  | 1998 |  |  | 1999 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | Aug | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug P |

Rail freight rate index ${ }^{1}$


P= Preliminary. R = Revised. -- = Not available. 1. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. 2. Weekly average; from Association of American Railroads. 3. Shipments on Illinois and Mississippi waterways, U.S. Corps of Engineers. 4. Annual 1996 is 7-month average. 5. Agricultural Marketing Service, USDA. Information contact: Jenny Gonzales (202) 694-5296

## Indicators of Farm Productivity

Table 38-Indexes of Farm Production, Input Use, \& Productivity ${ }^{1}$ $\square$

|  | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1992=10C |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farm output | 88 | 83 | 89 | 94 | 94 | 100 | 94 | 107 | 101 | 106 |
| All livestock products | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 108 | 110 | 109 |
| Meat animals | 95 | 97 | 97 | 96 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 102 | 103 | 100 |
| Dairy products | 94 | 96 | 95 | 98 | 98 | 100 | 99 | 114 | 115 | 115 |
| Poultry and eggs | 81 | 83 | 86 | 92 | 96 | 100 | 104 | 110 | 114 | 119 |
| All crops | 86 | 75 | 86 | 92 | 92 | 100 | 90 | 106 | 96 | 103 |
| Feed crops | 84 | 62 | 85 | 88 | 86 | 100 | 76 | 102 | 83 | 98 |
| Food crops | 84 | 76 | 83 | 107 | 82 | 100 | 96 | 97 | 90 | 93 |
| Oil crops | 88 | 72 | 88 | 87 | 94 | 100 | 85 | 115 | 99 | 107 |
| Sugar | 95 | 91 | 91 | 92 | 96 | 100 | 95 | 106 | 98 | 94 |
| Cotton and cottonseed | 92 | 96 | 75 | 96 | 109 | 100 | 100 | 122 | 110 | 117 |
| Vegetables and melons | 90 | 81 | 85 | 93 | 97 | 100 | 97 | 113 | 108 | 112 |
| Fruit and nuts | 95 | 102 | 98 | 97 | 96 | 100 | 107 | 111 | 102 | 102 |
| Farm input ${ }^{1}$ | 101 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 101 | 100 |
| Farm labor | 101 | 103 | 104 | 102 | 106 | 100 | 96 | 96 | 92 | 100 |
| Farm real estate | 100 | 100 | 102 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 99 | 98 | 99 |
| Durable equipment | 120 | 113 | 108 | 105 | 103 | 100 | 97 | 94 | 92 | 89 |
| Energy | 102 | 102 | 101 | 100 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 103 | 109 | 104 |
| Fertilizer | 106 | 97 | 94 | 97 | 98 | 100 | 111 | 109 | 85 | 89 |
| Pesticides | 92 | 79 | 93 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 97 | 103 | 94 | 106 |
| Feed, seed, and purchased livestock | 97 | 96 | 91 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 109 | 95 |
| Inventories | 102 | 98 | 93 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 104 | 99 | 108 | 104 |
| Farm output per unit of input | 87 | 83 | 90 | 93 | 92 | 100 | 94 | 105 | 100 | 106 |
| Output per unit of labor |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farm ${ }^{2}$ | 87 | 81 | 86 | 92 | 89 | 100 | 98 | 111 | 110 | 106 |
| Nonfarm ${ }^{3}$ | 95 | 95 | 96 | 96 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 101 | -- | -- |

-- = Not available. Values for latest year preliminary. 1. Includes miscellaneous items not shown separately. 2. Source: Economic Research Service.
3. Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics. Information contact: John Jones (202) 694-5614

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender, religion, age, disability, political beliefs, sexual orientation, and marital or family status. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs). Persons with disabilities who require alternative means for communication of program information (braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's Target Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD).

To file a complaint of discrimination, write USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, Room 326-W, Whitten Building, 14th and Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20250-9410 or call (202) 720-5964 (voice or TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

## Table 39—Per Capita Consumption of Major Food Commodities ${ }^{1}$

|  | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Commodity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lbs. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Red meats ${ }^{2,3,4}$ | 119.5 | 115.9 | 112.3 | 111.9 | 114.1 | 112.2 | 114.8 | 115.1 | 112.8 | 111.0 |
| Beef | 68.6 | 65.4 | 63.9 | 63.1 | 62.8 | 61.5 | 63.6 | 64.4 | 65.0 | 63.8 |
| Veal | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Lamb \& mutton | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Pork | 48.8 | 48.4 | 46.4 | 46.9 | 49.5 | 48.9 | 49.6 | 49.0 | 45.9 | 45.6 |
| Poultry ${ }^{2,3,4}$ | 51.9 | 53.9 | 56.3 | 58.3 | 60.8 | 62.5 | 63.3 | 62.9 | 64.4 | 64.8 |
| Chicken | 39.6 | 40.9 | 42.4 | 44.2 | 46.7 | 48.5 | 49.3 | 48.8 | 49.8 | 50.9 |
| Turkey | 12.4 | 13.1 | 13.8 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 14.0 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 14.6 | 13.9 |
| Fish and shellfish ${ }^{3}$ | 15.1 | 15.6 | 15.0 | 14.8 | 14.7 | 14.9 | 15.1 | 14.9 | 14.7 | 14.5 |
| Eggs ${ }^{4}$ | 31.8 | 30.5 | 30.2 | 30.1 | 30.3 | 30.4 | 30.6 | 30.2 | 30.5 | 30.7 |
| Dairy products |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cheese (excluding cottage) ${ }^{2,5}$ | 23.7 | 23.8 | 24.6 | 25.0 | 26.0 | 26.2 | 26.8 | 27.3 | 27.7 | 28.0 |
| American | 11.5 | 11.0 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 11.3 | 11.4 | 11.5 | 11.8 | 12.0 | 12.0 |
| Italian | 8.1 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 9.4 | 10.0 | 9.8 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 10.8 | 11.0 |
| Other cheeses ${ }^{6}$ | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.1 |
| Cottage cheese | 3.9 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.7 |
| Beverage milks ${ }^{2}$ | 222.3 | 224.2 | 221.8 | 221.1 | 218.3 | 213.4 | 213.6 | 209.8 | 210.0 | 206.9 |
| Fluid whole milk ${ }^{7}$ | 105.7 | 97.5 | 90.4 | 87.3 | 84.0 | 80.1 | 78.8 | 75.3 | 74.6 | 72.7 |
| Fluid lower fat milk ${ }^{8}$ | 100.5 | 106.5 | 108.5 | 109.9 | 109.3 | 106.6 | 106.1 | 102.6 | 101.7 | 99.8 |
| Fluid skim milk | 16.1 | 20.2 | 22.9 | 23.9 | 25.0 | 26.7 | 28.7 | 31.9 | 33.7 | 34.4 |
| Fluid cream products ${ }^{9}$ | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 9.1 |
| Yogurt (excluding frozen) | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 5.1 |
| Ice cream | 17.3 | 16.1 | 15.8 | 16.3 | 16.3 | 16.1 | 16.1 | 15.7 | 15.9 | 16.2 |
| Lowfat ice cream ${ }^{10}$ | 8.0 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.9 |
| Frozen yogurt | -- | 2.0 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 2.1 |
| All dairy products, milk equivalent, milkfat basis ${ }^{11}$ | 582.5 | 563.8 | 568.4 | 565.6 | 565.9 | 574.1 | 586.0 | 584.4 | 575.5 | 579.8 |
| Fats and oils--total fat content | 63.6 | 60.8 | 62.8 | 65.4 | 67.4 | 70.2 | 68.6 | 66.9 | 65.8 | 65.6 |
| Butter and margarine (product weight) | 14.8 | 14.6 | 15.3 | 15.0 | 15.4 | 15.8 | 14.7 | 13.7 | 13.5 | 12.8 |
| Shortening | 21.5 | 21.5 | 22.2 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 25.1 | 24.1 | 22.5 | 22.3 | 20.9 |
| Lard and edible tallow (direct use) | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 4.7 |
| Salad and cooking oils | 26.3 | 24.4 | 24.8 | 26.7 | 27.2 | 26.8 | 26.3 | 26.9 | 26.1 | 28.7 |
| Fruits and vegetables ${ }^{12}$ | 635.9 | 657.3 | 656.3 | 660.5 | 661.1 | 685.1 | 689.1 | 690.4 | 706.1 | 710.8 |
| Fruit | 272.8 | 279.1 | 273.5 | 266.6 | 268.0 | 285.4 | 284.3 | 285.4 | 289.8 | 294.7 |
| Fresh fruits | 120.9 | 122.8 | 116.3 | 113.0 | 123.5 | 124.9 | 126.5 | 124.6 | 129.0 | 133.2 |
| Canned fruit | 21.1 | 21.3 | 21.0 | 19.8 | 22.9 | 20.7 | 21.0 | 17.5 | 18.8 | 20.5 |
| Dried fruit | 14.9 | 13.2 | 12.1 | 12.3 | 10.8 | 12.6 | 12.9 | 12.8 | 11.4 | 10.8 |
| Frozen fruit | 3.6 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.5 |
| Selected fruit juices | 112.0 | 117.6 | 120.1 | 117.6 | 106.4 | 123.3 | 119.9 | 126.2 | 126.6 | 126.1 |
| Vegetables | 363.1 | 378.2 | 382.8 | 393.9 | 393.2 | 399.8 | 404.8 | 405.0 | 416.2 | 416.0 |
| Fresh | 167.4 | 172.2 | 167.2 | 167.2 | 171.1 | 171.9 | 177.4 | 175.1 | 181.8 | 185.6 |
| Canning | 94.8 | 102.4 | 110.7 | 113.3 | 111.6 | 112.1 | 107.8 | 110.2 | 108.5 | 105.9 |
| Freezing | 64.2 | 67.6 | 66.8 | 72.7 | 70.8 | 75.1 | 79.5 | 79.9 | 83.9 | 81.5 |
| Dehydrated and chips | 29.2 | 29.8 | 31.0 | 32.8 | 31.5 | 32.9 | 31.7 | 31.3 | 34.0 | 34.5 |
| Pulses | 7.5 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 8.5 |
| Peanuts (shelled) | 6.9 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.8 |
| Tree nuts (shelled) | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.2 |
| Flour and cereal products ${ }^{13}$ | 175.5 | 174.5 | 182.0 | 183.6 | 186.2 | 191.0 | 194.0 | 192.5 | 198.4 | 200.1 |
| Wheat flour | 131.7 | 129.6 | 136.0 | 136.9 | 138.8 | 143.3 | 144.5 | 141.8 | 148.8 | 149.7 |
| Rice (milled basis) | 14.3 | 15.2 | 16.2 | 16.8 | 17.5 | 17.6 | 19.2 | 20.1 | 18.9 | 19.5 |
| Caloric sweeteners ${ }^{14}$ | 132.7 | 133.1 | 137.0 | 137.9 | 141.2 | 144.4 | 147.4 | 149.9 | 150.7 | 154.1 |
| Coffee (green bean equiv.) | 9.8 | 10.1 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 10.0 | 9.1 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.9 | 9.3 |
| Cocoa (chocolate liquor equiv.) | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 4.1 |

-- = Not available. 1. In pounds, retail weight unless otherwise stated. Consumption normally represents total supply minus exports, nonfood use, and ending stocks. Calendar-year data, except fresh citrus fruits, peanuts, tree nuts, and rice, which are on crop-year basis. 2. Totals may not add due to rounding. 3. Boneless, trimmed weight. Chicken series revised to exclude amount of ready-to-cook chicken going to pet food as well as some water leakage that occurs when chicken is cut up before packaging. 4. Excludes shipments to the U.S. territories. 5. Whole and part-skim milk cheese. Natural equivalent of cheese and cheese products. 6. Includes Swiss, Brick, Muenster, cream, Neufchatel, Blue, Gorgonzola, Edam, and Gouda. 7. Plain and flavored. 8. Plain and flavored, and buttermilk. 9. Heavy cream, light cream, half and half, eggnog, sour cream, and dip. 10. Formerly known as ice milk. 11. Includes condensed and evaporated milk and dry milk products. 12. Farm weight. 13. Includes rye, corn, oats, and barley products. Excludes quantities used in alcoholic beverages, corn sweeteners, and fuel. 14. Dry weight equivalent. Information contact: Jane E. Allshouse (202) 694-544s


[^0]:    Based on 26 commodity groups.

[^1]:    Farm program payments include payments from the Conservation Reserve and Wetlands Reserve Programs, transition payments, agricultural disaster payments, Environmental Quality Incentive Program payments, and state and local program payments.

[^2]:    -- Not available. Values for the two most recent months are revised or preliminary. *Ratio of index of prices received for all farm products to index of prices paid for commodities and services, interest, taxes, and wage rates. Ratio uses the most recent prices paid index. Data for this table are taken from the publication Agricultural Prices, which is produced monthly by USDA's National Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS) and is available at http://usda.mannlib.cornell.edu/reports/nassr/price/pap-bb/. For historical data or for categories not listed here, call the National Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS) Information Hotline at 1-800-727-9540, or access the NASS Home Page at http://www.usda.gov/nass.

[^3]:    Last two quarters preliminary. * Indexes measure changes in employee earnings and benefits and in prices of supplies used in processing, wholesaling, and retailing U.S. farm foods purchased for at-home consumption. Information contact: Veronica Jones (202) 694-5387

[^4]:    -- = Not available. 1. Wool price delivered at U.S. mills, clean basis, Graded Territory 64's (20.60-22.04 microns) staple 2-3/4" and up. 2. Wool price, Charleston, SC warehouse, clean basis, Australian 60/62's, type 64A ( 24 micron). Duty since 1982 has been 10 cents.
    Information contact: Mae Dean Johnson (202) 694-5299

[^5]:    $--=$ Not available. 1. Beginning of period. 2. Classes estimated. 3. Quarters are Dec. of preceding year to Feb. (I), Mar.-May (II), June-Aug. (III), and
    Sept.-Nov. (IV). 4. Beginning of period. The 7 states include AZ, CA, CO, IA, KS, NE, and TX. Information contact: Leland Southard (202) 694-5187

[^6]:    E=Estimated in the FY 2000 Mid-Session Review Budget which was released on June 28, 1999 based on May 1999 supply and demand estimates. 1. Does not include CCC Transfers to General Sales Manager. 2. Includes Export Guarantee Program, Direct Export Credit Program, CCC Transfers to the General Sales Manager, Market Access (Promotion) Program, starting in FY 1991 and starting in FY 1992 the Export Guarantee Program - Credit Reform, Export Enhancement Program, Dairy Export Incentive Program, and Technical Assistance to Emerging Markets. 3. Includes cash payments only. Excludes generic certificates in FY 86-96. The CCC outlays shown for 1996-2000 include the impact of the Federal Agricultural Improvement and Reform Act of 1996, which was enacted April 4, 1996. Minus (-) indicates a net receipt (excess of repayments or other receipts over gross outlays of funds). Information contact: Richard Pazdalski Farm Sevice Agency - Budget at (202) 720-3675 or Richard_Pazdalski@wdc.fsa.usda.gov. Further detail can be found at www.fsa.usda.gov/dam/BUD/bud1.htm

